LECTORY OF COMPUTER CONSULTANTS



THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGAZINE

SHALEE MENT

O DO WHEN
O DO WHEN
O DO WHEN
O CA 90723
O CA 90723
O CA 90723

EVERYTHING LATING

- Labels Clubs Radio TV
- Record Stores
 Newspapers

EXPLOSION:

Is The Industry Listening?





PROFESSIONAL FULL-SIZE

VELOCITY-SENSITIVE KEYBOARD

- · Full-sized keys
- 49 note range
- MfDl output
- · AC operation
- Computer compatible

\$250

втиою 49

8-CHANNEL PARAMETRIC EO

8 CHANNELS OF INDEPENDENT EQ AT AN INCREDIBLE 66% SAVINGS! AND A SINGLE RACK SPACE!



- Sweepable center frequency
- Adjustable boost/cut

\$300

ROLAND DIGITAL RECORDER AND MULTIMEDIA WORKSTATION FOR IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES



MINISTER - THE

- Roland RAP-10 is a powerful combination of a direct-to-disk recorder: a 16-channe Sound Carinas synthesize and a digital effects processor. Using a custon DSP chip the handles both digital audio and synthesized playsack has approach unless all the bods you need to make your own CD-qualify music on one easy-terms, thilly synchronousle cards. Recording and playsack of digital audio and MIDI "Fully synchronousle" Cards "Paily Synchronousle" Cards "P

\$600

LIFETIME!

PROCESSORS

sound

· World famous Lexicon

 64 preset & 128 userprogrammable patches 16-bit CD-quality sound MtDI in/out/thru

 Stereo operation & i/o. Footswitch Controllable

- 192 instrument voices. 8 drum sets
- 64 internal voices · Built-in computer/
- MIDI interface 28-note polyphony
- Audio in
- · General MIDI standard
- · 16-part multi-timbral

\$450

OPCODE INTERFACE PROFESSIONAL PLUS 1 IN/3 OUT MACINTOSH MIDI INTERFACE

. The industry standard in

- - Perfect for any MIDI user
 One MIDI input
 The MIDI outputs

MIDI interfaces

External power supply
Metal housing
Also compatible with
Apple IIGS

\$130 SAVE 70%



SAVE OVER

BUY OF A

\$550 YOUR

 Remote controllable w/MRC CHOICE

LEXICON MRC MIDI REMOTE CONTROLLER \$400 \$249!



- 61-note velocity sensitive keyboard
- 16-voice polyphony
- · On-board effects
- · Organs, vibes, electric pianos

SPECIAL

PURCHASE!

OUIK-LOK STAND

SAVE OVER 50%

\$89

J

- 0-999 program change transmission
- . LEO display

· Single-tier

· Heavy duty

& pads Adjustable height

construction
- Rubber feet

· Ultra sturdy/ultra

Blue, Red, White

stable design · Your choice of

four colors

or Silver

stand

\$600

PASSPORT TRAX **MIDI SEQUENCER** FOR MACINTOSH, IBM

- 64 MIDI tracks (10 on Alari)
 Easy lape recorder shile controls:
 On screen mixer for track volumes
 Real lime recording of what you play to dependent track recording. On screen praphic note entire, Punch indept automatically at any point in a song.
 Real lime tempo adjustment. Zoom in or out on mixes.

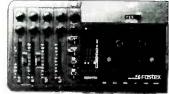
rd MIDI file compatible \$100



SAVE OVER 50%

X-18 PROFESSIONAL

MULTITRACK RECORDER



- Stereo effects return • H/mid/low level
- select
 Foot switch operation
- Dolby noise reduction Battery or AC operation
- · Sync in/out
- · LED level meters
- Built-in mixer
 Built-in tape counter
- FOSTEX M201 PRO **DYNAMIC MIC**

\$39! \$80

\$420 Save 36%!

WITH PURCHASE OF M201 MICROPHONE @ \$39

KORG RAI

4 SPACE HI-IMPACT ROAD RACK



- 4 rack space
- Full-depth design to fit all rack gear
- · Fiber-resin high-impact body
- · Lock-stack design for stackability
- · Heavy duty recessed handles
- . Heavy duty recessed locking latches for front & back
- · Shock-buffered side panels · Contoured black styling

SAVE OVER 57%

DAYS

Visa AX Optima Instant

Credit

UNIVERSAL CITY

3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West (Lankershim exit off the 101, left)

(213) 845-1145 (818) 760-4430

OPEN 7 DAYS

WEST COVINA

544 W. Azusa Ave. (1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)

(818) 967-5767

PURLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XVIII, No. 12 June 6-June 19, 1994

PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dolon E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR. /ADVERTISING DIR. E. Eric Bettelli

> **EXECUTIVE EDITOR** J. Michael Dalan

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicone

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION Janathan Grell Richard Imamura

> OPERATIONS MANAGER **Trish Connery**

> > **PRODUCTION** Morine Derrick

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Randy Coleman

> SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS Steven P. Wheeler

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Western Beat: Billy Black Jazz: Scott Yanow Urban: Juliona "Jai" Balden

> TECH EDITOR Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Billy Block, Chuck Crisofulli, Seon Doles, Som Dunn, Tom Forrell, Sue Gold, Harriet Kaplan, Tom Kidd, John Lappen, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Scott Scholin, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

N. Azzoro-Millet, Steve Cordovo, Tom Forrell, Heother Horris, Toni C. Hokidoy, Jeff Levitr, Blake Little, Anno "Flash" Luken, Caroline Potoky, Chris Russell, Donno Sontisi, Michelle Schwortz, Helmut Werb.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY: Moder News 818-551-5000

COUNSEL: Mirchell, Saberberg & Knupp

Manufactured and printed in the United States of America Music Connection (U.S.P.S. 4447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other ithusday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Bird., tos Angeles (followood), CA 90028. Single copy price is S2.50. 53.00 outside of Colfornia. Subscription trates: S40/one year, 565/way years. Durside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-doss postage poid at tos Angeles, CA and additional making offices. We are not separable for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by teatm postage. All rights releved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is published. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication on on an ecssarily reflect the size of Music Connection Inc. Convision (S. 1944 b. J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Berteil, All ws of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1994 by J. Michael Dolon and E. Eric Bettelli, All 5 reserved, POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Ball Los Angeles (Hollywood), (A 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

664 Sunset Bird., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 213-462-5772 FAX: 213-462-3123

E-Mail Internet Address: muscon@mnusa.com 24 Haur Free Classified Hotline: 213-462-3749

FEATURES



20 JOAN JETT

After a series of eight Top Forty hit si. the Eighties, Joan Jett and her Blackheu Nineties with their Warner Bros. debut, purs Jett recalls the past and talks about future pic MC interview.

By John Lappen



26 **COMPUTER CRASHES**

You're on a deadline and right in the middle of inputting your report, for some inexplicable reason, your computer crashes. What to do? Music Connection's feature, "A Computer Crash Course," helps you through these trying times.

By Marc Mann

22 ATLANTIC'S PROG. ROCK PROMO MGR. By Oskar Scotti

24 DIRECTORY: COMPUTER/MIDI CONSULTANTS Compiled by Jonathan Widran

28 THE LATINO MUSIC EXPLOSION By Jonathan Widran

30 DIRECTORY: EVERYTHING LATINO Compiled by Mark Mauer

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS



FEEDBACK



CALENDAR



CLOSEUP





SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



A&R REPORT



SONGWORKS



AUDIO/VIDEO



NEW TOYS

Cover photo: Michael Lavine



16 SHOW BIZ



18 LOCAL NOTES



34 DEMO CRITIQUES



DISC REVIEWS



36 NIGHT LIFE



CLUB REVIEWS



42 EMPLOYMENT



44 PRO PLAYERS



45 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

CAL'FORNIA!

rris Ballen. Disc Makers Chairman

Ar Atk you" to all our
Ar Ats. You've helped make
s' the number one indepenand cassette manufacturer in
tion! We couldn't have done it
out your overwhelming support.



Why is Disc Makers such a success in California, even though we are located in Philadelphia? I think it's because we put as much effort and hard work into your graphic design and printed inserts as we do with your audio quality.

Musicians and producers who want major-label-quality audio as well as graphics know that Disc Makers offers the best value in the country. Our graphic design department specializes in putting as much pizzazz into the look of your package as you put into writing and recording it. We even offer specific services designed with our California clientele in mind, such as Federal Express shipping on cassettes at UPS Ground freight rates! And who else offers a "no fine print" guarantee? We won't rest until you're thrilled with your graphic design proofs and audio tests, or you get all your money back!

If you haven't seen our **brand new 1994 full color catalog,** call today for your free copy. We offer the most complete packages in the industry and, best of all, we provide the **fastest turnaround**. See for yourself why so many California acts insist on using Disc Makers.

To all of our West Coast clients and friends – thank you for working with us. To our prospective clients – give us a try, you'll be delighted that you did. After all, you've worked hard to get the best recording, why not get the best CDs and cassettes you can?

Sincerely,

Morris Ballen, Chairman

P.S. All our CD packages include our exclusive Proof Positive Reference CD at no extra charge.

What is the Proof Positive™ Reference CD?

Disc Makers has solved a problem facing the record industry for the past 5 years: Can I get a CD test pressing? Until now the answer was always: No. If you wanted to hear a proof you would get a cassette (poor quality) or a DAT (do you have a DAT player?). Now, the engineers at Disc Makers have pioneered the Proof Positive Reference CD. This CD completely eliminates the Sony 1630 tape generation, and is an identical copy of what your finished CD will sound like. It is included at no additional charge in every Disc Makers CD package. The Proof Positive Reference CD is easy, convenient, and perfect: You Get What You Hear!

Call today for our new 1994 full color catalog:

1-800-468-9353



1328 North Fourth Street • Philodelphia, PA 19122 Outside USA call (215) 232-4140 • FAX (215) 236-7763



△ Open Letter

RE: Kurt Cobain from Skid Row's Sebastian Bach Dear MC:

I find the comparisons between Kurt Cobain and John Lennon on MTV misleading to the young people in the world today who may not have heard Lennon's music. Both men were incredibly gifted songwriters, but as inspirational figures, the two could not be more distant.

John Lennon sang of peace, starting over, going cold turkey and the world living as one. Kurt Cobain sang of apathy, lithium and just may have inspired a generation to think that suicide is the only way out. Lennon was taken from us with a body of work spanning almost four decades; Cobain took himself from us after four albums.

When Nirvana came out such a short time ago, they were supposed to represent a reaction against rock's traditional values—they spoke of having morals about yourself, your sexuality, politics and the world around you. Then WHY is it that Cobain decided that his fans were more worthy of his life than his own daughter? As I sit here holding my two sons listening to "Beautiful Boy" by John Lennon, I feel heartbroken. For Francis Bean. Suicide is the ultimate act of selfishness. Megalomania. Cowardice.

John Lennon was a father, a*man*. Kurt Cobain killed himself before he had the chance to become either. Sebastian Bach

Skid Row

□ A&R Dilemma?

Mark Fresno, CA

"I don't think *Music Connection* ought to print interviews with A&R people who say they are looking for good material and then, when you send it in, they say they aren't looking for material at this time. It is very nerve wracking, because I have gotten names and numbers from *Music Connection*, and I call the number and they say they are not looking for material at this time. So, please comment on this in your next article. I'd like to know why the industry is so slow right now. Thank you."

☐ Classified Abuse

Name Witheld by Request "I can't believe that some people, some men that is, would try to use a credible industry trade magazine like Music Connection for their personal, and I do mean personal, extremely personal, uses. Let me tell you what happened to me.

I answered an ad for female vocalist wanted in your Free Classified section. This guy didn't want a female vocalist, he wanted a female 'phone actress.' You know what I mean? He wanted to have phone sex! What a creep! Maybe he doesn't realize that there are 1-900 numbers out there that provide this service. Or maybe he realizes it, but he is so cheap he doesn't want to spend the money. Or maybe he's married, or has a girlfriend, and he doesn't want these charges showing up on his phone bill or his credit card bill. Whatever the reason, it sucks.

I am a legitimate female vocalist. For years, I have worked hard, gone to school, taken voice lessons, and practiced, practiced, practiced. Now, I'm a professional vocalist with all the education, experience, and talent anyone could ask for. Now, after all these years of hard work and hours of practice, what do I get when I look for a gig? Some stupid, dick-in-his-hands bozo, trying to take advantage of me.

I hope the guy who placed that ad is reading this letter, because I have a thing or two to say to him. This magazine is not your dating service, it is not an outcall service, it is not a 1-900, talk-to-me-baby phone sex service. It is for people who are trying to make a living in and from the music industry-legitimate people who find it hard enough already to succeed and get ahead, and who don't need creeps like you taking advantage of them, wasting their time and abusing the free services provided. Get some therapy, get religion, get medication, get a blow-up doll, get something, whatever. Just leave the rest of us alone."

CORRECTIONS:

Groove City Studios was listed with the wrong address in last issue's Recording Studio Directory. The correct address is Groove City Studios, 31133 Via Colinas, #104, Westlake Village, CA 91362; Phone Number: 818-865-9225.

Also in our last issue, we listed the wrong clients for Subsonic, a producer/engineer management company, in our Recording Engineers Directory. The company represents Robbie Adams, Chris Allison, Alex Gordon and Pete Jones. Contact Frank Volpe or Michelle Needy at 818-762-5648.



CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info in writing to: Calendar, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

☐ The Singers' Workshop, headed by veteran vocal coach Lis Lewis, announces a free introductory class for beginning singers on Sunday, June 26, 2:00 to 4:00 p.m. This event, co-sponsored by the National Academy of Songwriters, is open to musicians, background singers, songwriters and other untrained singers. Topics will include breath control, strength and stamina, range, tone, confidence and tension reduction. Call 818-980-5556 for more information or to reserve your seat.

■ National Academy of Songwriters' next Acoustic Underground/Writers In The Round series will be held on Monday. June 13, 8:00 p.m., at the Troubadour, 9081 Santa Monica Blvd. in West Hollywood. The Acoustic Underground portion of the evening will feature the Eves, Paul Hambrick, Darryl Purpose, Mary Stieger, Michael Sherwood, and Fran Lucci, the 'Open Mic Discovery of the Month'. The Writers In The Round session will feature hit songwriters Craig Doerge (Jackson Browne's "World In Motion"), Jesse Barish (Jefferson Starship's "Count On Me"), Harriet Schock (Helen Reddy's "Ain't No Way To Treat A Lady") and Frank Stallone (Stayin' Alive soundtrack). Admission is \$10 for the public and \$5 for NAS members. Contact Brett Perkins for additional information at 213-463-7178.

The next scheduled event from California Lawyers For The Arts is "Legal Issues For Non-Profit Organizations" on Tuesday, June 7, 7:00 p.m., where an attorney will address questions frequently asked by up-and-running arts organizations: e.g., fundraising legally, hiring and firing employees, directors' liability and others. Also from the CLA this month is "Legal Protections For Fine Artists" on Tuesday, June 28, 7:00 p.m., where an attorney will discuss the practical applications of the laws dealing with copyrights, resale royalties, artists and dealer laws, etc. Both classes will be held at the CLA offices, 1549 11th St., #200 in Santa Monica; and the fee per class is \$5 for CLA members, \$15 for non-members. Contact the CLA for additional information at 310-395-8893

☐ "Stage Movement For Singers" is a workshop offered by the Church of Scientology Celebrity Centre International, 5930 Franklin Ave., in Hollywood and scheduled for Sunday, June 12, 5:00-9:00 p.m. Choreographer Zonnie Bauer is the instructor for this class, and will show students how to handle such problems as being stiff on stage, what to do with your hands, etc. The admission is \$25. Call 213-960-3100 for additional information.

Century City Shopping Center & Marketplace presents Jazzopolis, its 7th annual Concerts Under The Stars series. These summertime concerts are free to the public and will take place every Wednesday evening, 7:00 to 9:00 p.m., through August 31 at the Century City Shopping Center & Marketplace, 10250 Santa Monica Blvd. in West Los Angeles. Some of the featured performers in June include Jeff Kashiwa, saxophonist for the Rippingtons (June 8); flugelhornist Tony Guerrero and his six piece band (June 15); boogie-woogie/jump blues artist Rob Rio & the Revolvers (June 22); and the jazz/R&B/funk/reggae mixture of the Art of Sax (June 29). For more information on the concert series, call the Center's information booth at 310-277-3898.

Recaps

☐ El Negocio De La Musica Latina (The Business of Latin Music), is a one-day, educational workshop scheduled for Saturday. June 4, 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. at the Hollywood Holiday Inn, 1755 N. Highland Ave. This event is specifically designed to connect U.S.-based Latino songwriters and performers with the music industry. Attendees will have the opportunities to play tapes for record company A&R representatives, record producers, publishers and managers. Classes, panels and workshops will educate participants about the realities of the most explosive music market in North America. The event is produced by Rios Productions in association with Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase. The fee is \$95 for advance registration, \$85 for LASS members, \$110 at the door. Call LASS for registration information at 213-467-7823.

Now's your chance to voice your opinion to the industry!

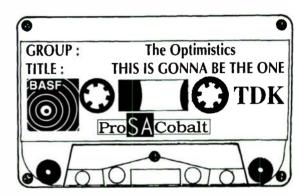
CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S 24 HOUR

OPINION HOTLINE(818) 503-7485

You say it and we'll print it!

IMPERIAL TAPE COMPANY 1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605

AUDIO DUPLICATION



BLANK CASSETTES CUSTOM LENGTH *TDK

*TDK custom loads sold only to duplicators. One must have 10 decks or 5 dual well decks to be considered a duplicator.

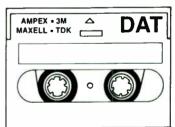
CDR REFERENCE COPIES CD PREMASTERING



BLANK CD-R'S
63 MIN. 10/100 \$13.00/\$11.00
74 MIN. 10/100 \$14.00/\$12.00
CD REFERENCE COPIES
FROM YOUR DAT
CD PREMASTERING
WITH PQ LIST
CD PACKAGES
(AS FEW AS 100)

BLANKS DATS DAT DUPLICATION

(AS LOW AS \$.50/MIN. PLUS THE COST OF THE DAT)



SHIPMENTS WITHIN 24 HOURS

310 · 396 · 2008

800.736.8273

FAX ORDER

310 · 396 · 8894

PICKUP & DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE







- 4-COLOR INLAYCARD
 CD LABEL FILM & 2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINT
 JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP

* 4-PAGE BOOKLET ADD \$95.00

500 CD's \$1099.99

COMPLETE (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER): FREE LAYOUT & DESIGN, 2 COLOR LABEL PRINTING - PROTECTIVE VINYL SLEEVE

Convertible to our 1-Color CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art): 1 Color - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Composite Negs) add \$399.00. 1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

300 - CASSETTES

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

100 - 12" - VINYL

TESTS + LAQUER MASTERING + METAL PARTS + 2 COLOR LABEL + WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE + SHRINKWRAP + QUICK TURNAROUND

1000 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE/QUICK TURN AROUND REORDER - \$379.00

500 7" VINYL 45's \$559.00 SAME AS ABOVE REORDER - \$239.00

1000 12" VINYL 4-COLOR PACKAGE \$1.829 MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/4-COLOR JACKETS*/SHRINKWRAP REORDER - \$1359.00

1000 12" VINYL 1-COLOR PACKAGE \$1.629

SAME AS ABOVE (WITH 1-COLOR JACKET*) REORDER \$1149,00

* Does not include composite negatives. (from your Camera Ready Art)

D.J. PROMO

100 - 12" Vinyl LP's

METAL PARTS . LACQUER MASTER TWO COLOR LABELS WHITE JACKETS

w/Hole

WHITE INNER SLEEVE TEST PRESSINGS • SHRINK WRAP 599.00



RAINBO STARTERS who b/came FIRST TIME CHARTERS

ARTIST	LABEL
DOMINO	OUTBURST
E-40	SICK WID IT
NIRVANA	DGC
HOLE	DGC
SIR MIX-A-LOT	AMERICAN
DR. DRE	DEATHROW
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
BAD BRAINS	DUTCHEAST
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
AFTER 7	VIRGIN
LENNY KRAVITZ	VIRGIN
ICE T	RSR
SONIC YOUTH	DGC
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
MUD HONEY	SUB POP
TOO SHORT	IN A MINUTE
JAMES BROWN	SCOTTI BROS.
BORN TWICE	BIGGA
FUNKADELIC	PRIORITY



THOUSAND CD'S &



500 CASSETTES \$585

REORDER ANYTIME \$385

1000 FULL-COLOR CASSETTES SROO

REORDER ANYTIME \$750



Rainbo Records & Cassettes

1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404 (310) 829-3476 • (310) 829-0355 • Fax: (310) 828-8765



CLOSE-UP

MUSIC INDUSTRY INSIGHTS

By Karen Orsi

Music Industry Insights is a professional solicitation service that assures your demo will be reviewed by two A&R representatives within two weeks of submission. You will also get a written response in the form of an "artist evaluation sheet" that allows you to get an idea as to how the A&R types view your work. MII was founded by Rick Plank, an ambitious self-starter who absorbed everything he could from his tenure in the music business.

Plank worked as a second engineer at A&M and is credited on Bon Jovi's "Blaze Of Glory," Tracy Chapman's Matters Of The Heart, Toto's Kingdom Of Desire, Joe Cocker's Night Calls and Kiss' Revenge. At Interscope Records, Plank was a production assistant for Primus, Helmet, 4Non Blondes, 2 Pac and Robin Zander. He has recently begun lecturing at the Musician's Institute of Technology on "The Music Business and How It Applies To The Unsigned Artist.' Since most music industry people rely heavily on networking as a part

of the job anyway, Rick saw a niche to fill as a liaison.

"When I was sitting there working with Tom Whalley at Interscope Records, there were a million things being solicited all the time, Plank says, "If an individual just calls up and says, 'Will you listen to my band?'—lots of times they won't take the call because they

don't want to have to deal with that individual band member when they have to call back a week later and say 'This is terrible.' Nobody wants to rain on anybody's parade, and nine times out of ten they'll just avoid the situation altogether rather than put themselves in an uncomfortable position. There's just got to be a screening system." Plank hopes to fill this niche with MII.

"I'm from the Midwest, and I know a lot of musicians from Oklahoma and Texas. It's just so obvious that there's this huge void between these artists and the record companies. If you're not in Los Angeles and playing the game, it's almost like a Third World situation. They don't have a clue how to get themselves in the door." Plank found most musicians hesitant to attempt to contact A&R reps themselves because they didn't know the protocol and were squeamish about putting their artistic prodigy on the chopping block, so to speak. "I finally had a brainstorm. I had all these friends at all these different record companies in the A&R departments, and I thought, I'm going to gather them up and meet with them once a week and bring them material that I'll gather during the course of every week." The A&R response has been very favorable. "These guys are under a certain amount of pressure themselves to come up with stuff every week, and digging around in the old L.A. scene is not always easy. This gives them a bit of an outlet and a glimpse at the Austin scene and other areas that they might not otherwise have any access to whatsoever." Since Mil advertises in publications all over the country, submissions come in from all areas. If an act is picked up by a label thanks to Plank's efforts, Mill is entitled to the usual finder's fee that would otherwise go to an agent, manager or music attorney.
"Just last week," Plank says, "the

person I work with at Atlantic found something she liked and passed it on to the head of their R&B division because she felt it was really strong.

We also had another band from Austin that went to the national office. These tapes, when they are good enough, get sent right where they ought to be." But when something is passed over, the evaluation sheet requires their comments on the musicianship, the vocals, the songwriting and



general comments on the tape itself. "At least that way, the artist has a working knowledge of where he stands with the working professionals," Plank says. When California A&R reps get to hear demos from as far away as Florida, Hawaii or Idaho he feels that he's done his job as liaison for both industry and musicians. Also, according to Plank, being from Los Angeles has been definitely "out" since the Seattle grunge scene happened. "It's a good time to be from some place else," Rick says.

The fee for MII's services is \$100. "That guarantees a verbal response or a writtten one," Plank explains. "You get a guaranteed response from two of the major labels that I work with within two weeks of submission. Which is actually close to impossible to achieve any other way."

Rick Plank at Music Industry Insights, phone 213-848-7261. Offices are at 2101 Kew Drive, Hollywood, CA 90046.

OWEST PRICES



SM-57 Pro Mic Save 68

SM-58 Pro Mic Save 90

WIRELESS MIC HEADQUARTERS!

1000's of mics by

AKG, Audio-Technica, Beyerdynamic, Groove Tube, Neumann, Shure and more!





TG-X280 -The favorite mic for micing guitar amps



M88TG - For bright high output instruments brass, strings and pianos





AUDIO-TECHNICA WIRELESS



300 Series - Hand held mic, lavaliere mic and guitar mike. All with a choice of 20



500 Series - Quiet, reliable operation, 1000 Series - Designed for greater special noise reduction circuits, rugged metal case. Choice of 12 frequencies.

GUARANTEED

reliability, circuit muting during on/off operation,

LOWEST noise reduction, rack mountable. GUARANTEED 15 frequencies.

WEST L.A. MUSIC & DW PRESENT THE

frequencies.

JOHN HERNENDEZ DRUM CLINIC

JUNE 7TB - 7:00 PM

Oingo Boingo's Great Drummer

WEST L.A. MUSIC & FENDER PRESENT THE

ROBBEN FORD **GUITAR CLINIC**

JUNE 22ND - 7:00 PM

Limited Seating. Call for Reservations. (310) 477-1945

WEST L.A. MUSIC & ALESIS PRESENT THE LARRY CARLTON **GUITAR CLINIC** JULY 1214 - 7:00 PM

Limited Seating. Call for Reservations. (310) 477-1945



PRO SERIES HIGH **IMPEDANCE** MICROPHONES



WE WILL BEAT ANY DEAL! EVEN MAIL ORDER!

Just come in before you 30 DAY PRICE PROTECTION buy. We'll beat the competition's offer or we'll pay you \$500 CASH. Subject to satisfactory proof of bona fide lower price & product availability from any authorized stocking dealer in Southern California.

You're completely price protected. Even after the sale we will refund the difference in the unlikely event you find a lower price within thirty days of purchase.







345 Santa Monica Blvd. West Los Angeles Two blocks West of the San Diego (405) Freeway (310) 477-1945 or (818) 905-7020





Coolidge Wins Lawsuit Against Caliber Records

By Sean Doles

A summary judgement against indie awards this veteran artist, who has scored six Top 40 hits, over \$750,000; Caliber to appeal

Los Angeles-On May 13, 1994, the Los Angeles County Superior Court awarded singer-songwriter Rita Coolidge more than \$750,000 in damages and issued a number of permanent injunctions against Los Angeles-based indie Caliber Records.

The action stems from a recording agreement between Coolidge and Caliber Records, which released Coolidge's 1992 album, Love Lessons, in conjunction with Massachusetts-based Critique Records and distributor BMG Music. In addition to the damages and injunctions, the court freed Coolidge from her recording contract and declared void a number of licenses pertaining to the album.

"What was very clear is that Caliber Records promised to pay monies to Rita Coolidge when they received them-and they received them-and they never paid them," says Susan Butler, Coolidge's attorney. "Obviously, we anticipated something like this by having a clause in the contract which reverted the copyright to Rita Coolidge in

the event that Caliber did not render an accounting or pay, and they didn't do that.'

The award is the result of a summary judgement against Caliber for breach of contract, breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing and conversion of property. The monetary award includes more than \$250,000 in compensatory damages and interest plus \$500,000 in punitive damages.

"We'll be searching out every appeal process and we feel that this judgement is erroneous and totally out of line," says Caliber President Steven Brown. "We have every intention of having this judgement overturned. The reason Caliber was unable to give any accounting to Ms. Coolidge is because our distributor, Critique Records, didn't give us any accounting."

Among the injunctions issued, the court prohibited Caliber Records from attempting to derive money in any way from Love Lessons, and it awarded Coolidge ownership of all master recordings and sound recordings, as well as all records manufactured through the agree-

"The action is still continuing against Critique Records, Caliber's joint venturer," Butler says. "A motion for summary judgement is still pending and there's a trial date set in September against all the individual owners of the companies.

"And I think the declaration of rights that was issued at the end of the judgement gives grounds for intentional copyright infringement action, which may or may not be filed in Federal Court now against a number of parties," continues Butler. "We just haven't decided whether or not we're going to pursue that.'

Butler adds that the small size of Caliber did not dissuade her or Coolidge from pursuing litigation. "When you look at that record company, you also have to look at who its joint venturer/partner was, and Critique Records was a partner. And you look at BMG, who distributed the records.'

Sony Music Restructures R.E.D., Relativity Records

By Keith Bearen

Independent distribution arm R.E.D. retains its autonomy, and Relativity Records moves under TriStar Music Group umbrella

New York-Sony Music has announced the restructuring of recent acquisitions Relativity Entertainment Distribution (R.E.D.) and Relativity Records into two independent organizations.

R.E.D., headed by Sal Licata, retains its autonomy as an independent distributor, and Relativity Records becomes a TriStar Music Group label, alongside the TriStar Music label.

TriStar Music Group President Bob Buziak will oversee the development and growth of both labels, which will continue to be distributed by R.E.D.

Harry Palmer, Relativity Records Executive Vice President/ General Manager, will oversee the day-to-day operations of the label.

Howard Gabriel, formerly TriStar Music's Vice President of Sales and Marketing, will handle the day-to-day operations of the TriStar Music label, assuming the new title of Vice President/General Manager.

NARAS Creates Several New Grammy Categories

By Jan McTish

Separate 'best album' categories and new Best Pop Vocal Collaboration and Best Latin Jazz categories top list of changes

WIZARDS OF OOZ



Zoo Entertainment has announced a joint venture with label act Green Jelly. Operating under the Ooz Jelly Entertainment banner, the agreement includes the funding of a state-of-the-art digital video and audio production facility, as well as multimedia ventures with the band, including a pilot for MTV, a comic book and CO-ROM release. Pictured at Green Jelly's studios are (L-R): Steven Shanear of Green Jelly, Zoo Entertainment President Lou Maglia, Ooz Jelly Entertainment Manager and band leader Bill Manspeaker, Ooz Jelly Entertainment's Kevin Coogan, Zoo VP of Business Operations Sami Valkonen and Zoo VP of Business and Legal Affairs Scott Vanderbilt.

SANTA MONICA—The National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences (NARAS) has added several new categories to the Grammy Awards ceremonies.

Separate "best album" categories in the pop, rock, R&B and country fields have been added, plus, in the wake of the industry's recent fondness for duets, a Best Pop Vocal Collaboration category. Previously, collaborations between artists who do not normally perform together were lumped in with established groups in the Best Pop Performance, Duo or Group Category.

In the jazz field, a new category has been established to address the burgeoning Latin jazz market, Best Latin Jazz (an album-only category), as well as an albums-only rule in the Best Contemporary Jazz Performance, Best Jazz Vocal Performance and Best Large Jazz Ensemble categories.

A separate field for Traditional Pop, previously grouped within the pop field, has also been added. MC

Motown President Honored by D.A.R.E.

By Keith Bearen

Drug education/anti-violence program honors Jheryl Busby with 'Future of America Award'

BEVERLY HILLS-Motown Record President and CEO Jheryl Busby was honored D.A.R.E., the nation's largest drug education and antiviolence program. during a fund-raiser held on May 18 at the Beverly Hilton Hotel. Busby received the organization's "Future of America Award."



D.A.R.E. Executive Director Glenn Levant and Motown President/CED Jheryl Busby

The event, which included appearances by label act Shanice and actor Fred Savage (*The Wonder Years*) and featured a rare performance by longtime label legend Stevie Wonder, raised one million dollars for D.A.R.E. (Drug

The proceeds will help fund workbooks and educational materials needed to teach the newly revised D.A.R.E. core curriculum in schools

Abuse Resistance Education).

"D.A.R.E. is very proud to present the 'Future of America Award' to Jheryl Busby," said D.A.R.E. Executive Director Glenn Levant. "His incredible success in the music industry coupled with his on-going dedication to helping young people and the community make him an outstanding role model, not only for kids growing up today but for business leaders."

In 1983, the Los Angeles Police Department and the Los Angeles Unified School District established D.A.R.E. as a comprehensive education program designed to prevent substance abuse and gang involvement among children.

For more information, call 1-800-223-DARE.

BBE SOUND & BARCUS-BERRY REUNION



BBE Sound, Inc. has announced the acquisition of Barcus-Berry. This marks the reunion of the Huntington Beach-headquartered audio technology organization with musical instrument amplification pioneer Barcus-Berry, which had, in 1984, established BBE Sound as a separate entity to market the company's high definition sound technology. Pictured (L-R): Barcus-Berry Founders John Berry and Les Barcus, BBE Sound Chairman John McLaren and BBE Sound Vice President Scott Anderson.

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

By Michael Amicone



Paul Smith

Paul Smith has been named Chairman of Sony Music Distribution. Smith, who was formerly President of CBS Records Distribution (now called Sony Music Distribution), will perform his duties out of the company's New York offices (212-833-8000).

In more Sony Music Distribution news, Danny Yarbrough will succeed Paul Smith as the company's new President. Recently Senior Vice President of Sales & Branch Distribution, Yarbrough will also be based at Sony Music's New York offices.

A&M Records has announced two new appointments. Robin Lunine Kirby has been named West Coast Regional Sales Director. Based at PGD/A&M's West L.A. offices (310-996-7291), Kirby will shepherd sales and marketing activities in Phoenix, Las Vegas, Denver and Salt Lake City. And Mike Regan has been appointed Director of Product Development. Regan, who will perform his duties out of the label's Hollywood offices (213-469-2411), will oversee the marketing of Gin Blossoms, Blues Traveler and Allgood and the new Horizon label.



Maureen D'Connor

Leading indie PR outfit Rogers & Cowan has announced the promotion of Maureen O'Connor to the post of Executive Vice President. O'Connor, who will continue to perform her duties out of the company's Los Angeles offices (310-201-8800), joined Rogers & Cowan in 1992 as a Senior Vice President.

Rhino Records has appointed David Gorman to the newly created post of Creative Marketing. Previously a college marketing rep for Sony Music, Gorman will edit and produce Rhino's quarterly consumer newsletter, develop a new phone-sampling line and help devise sales and press materials. Gorman is based at the label's Los Angeles headquarters (310-474-4778).

Warner Bros. Recordshas announced the appointment of Nancy Stein to the post of National Director of Promotion. Based at the label's Burbank offices (818-846-9090), Stein will focus her energies on the burgeoning Album Adult Alternative (AAA) format.

Suzan Crane Public Relations has announced two new appointments: Rhonda Saenz, who was formerly with Levine/Schneider Public Relations, has been promoted to the post of Account Executive and will handle such clients as Brother Cane and Rhino Bucket; and publicist Jon Schaeffer, formerly with McMullen and Company, joins the company as a publicist. Both will perform their duties out of Suzan Crane's Los Angeles offices (213-655-4151).



Brett Perkins

Brett Perkins has been named Managing Director of the National Academy of Songwriters (NAS). Perkins, who joined the organization in 1989, will continue to perform his duties out of NAS' Hollywood headquarters (213-463-7178).

CÉMA Distribution has promoted Gene Rumsey to the post of Vice President, National Accounts. Rumsey, who will perform his duties out of the company's Woodland Hills offices (818-587-4000), will oversee the activities of CEMA's new National Accounts group.

RCA Records has named Michael Halley to the post of Vice President, Black Music Promotion. Halley, who will be based in New York (212-930-4000), served a ten-year stint with MCA Records, first as a regional representative and later as Vice President of Promotion for Silas Records.



Carol Burnham

Carol Burnham, formerly a publicist for Paisley Park Records, has announced the formation of Huge & Jolly Public Relations. The indie company represents George Clinton, Mavis Staples and indie label Crank! Records. Burnham can be reached at Huge & Jolly's L.A. offices (213-939-7117).





Tony McAnany Company: Angel

Title: Director/A&R

Duties: Talent Acquisition

Production
Years with company: One

Dialoque

History: "Angel has been one of the leading classical labels for many years. About three years ago, when Steve Murphy came aboard, he saw an opportunity to broaden the demographics and music focus of the label and branch out into new things, but always keeping a tie to its original classical base. On a technical note, Angel is comprised of Angel Records, EMI Classics and Virgin Classics."

Angel Records: "We're calling Angel an Alternative Adult Contemporary label. What that means is that whatever anyone above the age of 23 years old would like to listen towhether it's instrumental, vocal, a special concept album, a Broadway record—we're going to look at doing on the Angel label. The Angel label is sort of a Random House of good quality music projects that Generation X and Baby Boomers would really like to listen to.

"I'm in charge of the Angel label. And what also falls under the Angel banner is the Broadway-Angel imprint. This is the label specifically designed to service the Broadway market with Broadway-types of product. The company has released 35 Broadway albums from the Capitol

vaults from the Fifties and Sixties. In fact, one of them, Oklahoma!, just sold over 100,000 units—which is a great testimony to the show. That's from the old Broadway, but we also have the new Broadway, which are the new cast albums that we are creating. I just finished the Carousel cast album of the new Broadway production that I co-produced with Jay Landers. The important thing to remember is that the music in these shows is timeless and the beauty of it is to re-create it for our ears today. In our Carousel production, we did not change anything in terms of adding synthesizers or anything. We did it the way the orchestrations were made for the production. But, we did it with the technology available today. True to the scores that were made for the productions, but with today's technologies."

EMI Classics: "This is the core classical label. This is where you do the Beethoven and Mahler symphonies and all of the other classical works that are more traditional."

Virgin Classics: "This is a forward thinking classical label that at times does the traditional classical stuff but whose real focus is on new music and bringing to the forefront some new creative composers."

The Job: "The reason that they hired me was to come in, develop an artist roster and help develop the label's image and the music of the label to be more contemporary. Toward that end, I have a history of working with some of the top producers of pop

records-Peter Wolf, Marcus Miller, Phil Ramone. So they brought me in to help develop the artist roster and to help realize Steve's vision and to collaborate with him regarding what the vision for Angel will be. I would like it to be the creative haven in the music industry for new artists and also for artists from other labels that sometimes can't do a certain project that they want to because of their commitment. These artists can come to Angel and we'll talk about it. For example: Carly Simon is an Arista artist yet she did her opera with us. She wanted to do an opera and Arista allowed her to come over to Angel for that special project.

"This label is about music and being creative. It's about the future and the past. One thing we can't do is forget about our roots—our classical roots and our Broadway roots have a lot to do with the pop culture. There's a mix in there; there's a place to bring people together. To bring artists from a Broadway background to a contemporary light. And sometimes the opposite is true—sometimes a contemporary artist wants to do a Broadway record! They can do that here. I think this is a great place for musicians to be."

Strategy: "This year, my first year at Angel, I've been developing concept and project albums in order to introduce Angel to the industry. During the year, I've been looking for the right mix of talent to start next year with solo releases. Right now I'm working on a mens a capella album with producer Peter Wolf that incorporates artists with different demographic backgrounds. Mickey Thomas of Starship and Bill Champlin and Al Jarreau-so it becomes a very, very unique project. And that's one of the goals here-for artists to know that they can come over and do a unique project and still have commercial success."

Other Strengths: "Other parts of the success of the Angel team are the marketing and promotion and sales departments. Because the company has been a classical music company for all these years, it has learned niche marketing-how to focus the marketing and the communication directly at a particular audience. That relates well to the pop field and the pop-oriented releases because we know how to talk to people. And you can see that with the Chant album. This is an example of how beautiful music that is socially timely can also become a major hit. The marketing of it and the communication through the public relations people and the sales department's ability to turn the right buttons on at retail made it possible.

Why Chant: "Different kinds of people are buying the *Chant* album. Young and old alike. And one of the big reasons for it crossing demographics is that it's kind of an antidote for today. They hear the music and it's spiritually calming. It calms your soul-and that's what music's about. Also, as people approach the turn of a new century, they seem to get more spiritual. There's something about the turn of a century that makes you consider the end of the world. A lot of people do think that way. In our country, the Baby Boomer generation is now looking back, taking stock of their lives. And within this is the reason for why an album like Chant can become so popular. So because of the way Angel chooses the music it releases, there may be more Chant-like records coming out. Nobody would have ever guessed that an album of Gregorian Chant would sell two million copies

Technology: "I have a pretty strong technological background, so we've developed a series of classical CDs

DROP IN THE BUCKET



Rhino Bucket has just released their third album (their first for Moonstone Records), produced by Ricky Delena at Mama Jo's Studios. Debuting as the band's new drummer is former AC/DC skinman Simon Wright. Pictured above, from left to right, are Rhino Bucket's Georg Dolivo and record producer Ricky Delena. Shown standing are (L-R) RB's Greg Fields and Full Moon VP Music, Pat Siciliano.



Executives representing Drive Entertainment and Navarre Corporations recently signed an exclusive distribution agreement for the Drive Archive series—a collection of reissues by some of the world's best blues, country, pop and jazz artists. Present at the signing were (top row,standing) Eric Paulson, President, Navarre and Don Grierson, President, Drive Entertainment. Bottom row, sitting left to right, are Kevin Day, Drive's Director of Sales; Mike Gaffney, Navarre VP/Distribution and Stephen Powers, President of Drive Entertainment. Throughout this year, Drive Archive will release over 50 recordings on a bi-monthly schedule.

called The Key To Classics which utilize interactive liner notes. So, within the liner notes that you'd get on your floppy disc, you get the ability to control your audio CD from your computer, listen to the music while you read the liner notes, read about the composer, see pictures of the era, see pictures of the cultureall while you're listening to the music. In September we'll have about 24 releases of that kind. And that's just the beginning of what's coming. Steve's vision has been to incorporate these methods of communicating music not for the sake of technology but rather where it's appropriate. You just don't do a CD-ROM to do one-you do it if and when it makes sense to do one.'

Grapevine

San Francisco's famed Fillmore Auditorium reopened on April 27th. Withover\$1 million in improvements, the venue closed in 1989 after the Loma Prieta earthquake. Smashing Pumpkins headlined the opening night concert.

Local rocker Keri Kelli has teamed up with the writing combo of Joey Alkes & Chris Fradkin for a new batch of tunes. Alkes & Fradkin were responsible for writing the Plimsouls' "A Million Miles Away." as well as tunes from the forthcoming soundtrack to the film Speed, which is set to open shortly. No word as to whether these songs will be used by Kelli and his band or by other performers.

Devoted to "sex, fun and rock & roll," New Rave, a mens magazine whose initial issue just hit the stands, will devote lots of space to contemporary music. Premierissue features Biohazard with stories on Pantera, Stuttering John's Band and Motley Crue to follow. It sells for \$4.99 on newsstands everywhere. Filled

with colorful photos of some of the prettiest women in the world shot by the best photographers in the business, *New Rave* looks like it will appeal to the college crowd as well as music lovers. Check it out.

Tuff, the local L.A. rock band that will not take "no" for an answer, will be releasing their own CD called Fist First on R.L.S. Records. Record will feature nine songs including "Tied To The Bells," "Better Off Dead" and a remake of the Tennessee Ernie Ford classic, "16 Tons." Produced by Randy Cantor, the CD is available by writing to: Tuff Fan Club, P.O. Box 371202, Reseda, CA 91337

or by calling 818-569-5450. If you're writing, send an SASE, please.

If you've heard about local band Syn but haven't heard their music, simply call 1-800-SYN-1-SYN and preview, cost free, six tracks from the band's album. Marketing strategy is the brainchild of Clear View Records.

Local glamrockers Heart Throb Mob have replaced their bassist and added Rochelle to their lineup which will debut at the Roxy on June 4th at 11:00. They, too, have a self-produced indie CD which you may purchase by writing to Heart Throb Mob, P.O. Box 3637, Hollywood, CA

90078.

Guitarist Gilby Clarke will release his solo album on Virgin called Pawnshop Guitars on July 26th. The album was produced by Waddy Wachtel and sports contributions from Frank Black and Rob Affuso of Skid Row. Initial single will be "Cure Me...Or Kill Me..."

On May 31st, more than two million copies of the soundtrack to Walt Disney's latest animated feature, The Lion King, hit retail stores, making it the largest initial shipment to stores in the company's history. The film opens nationally on June 22 with previews in New York and Los Angeles the week before. The soundtrack was written by Elton John & Tim Rice, with the underscore done by Hans Zimmer.

On The Move

Jamie Talbot has been named A&R Manager for Rattlesnake Venom Records. He can be reached at 8833 Sunset Blvd., Penthouse West, Los Angeles, CA. 90069. Telephone 310-659-9644.

Jeff Pachman is the new Director/A&R for Roadrunner Records and will be based out of the label's New York offices. He can be reached at 212-219-0077. Prior to joining Roadrunner, Pachman was Label Manager for Rockville Records.

Deals

Jack Krenicki has announced the formation of Backstreet Records, an indie artist development label with distribution through CD One Stop and Universal. The label can be reached by writing Backstreet Records, P.O. Box 304, Terryville, Ct., 06786. Or, you can call 203-584-0606.

GOLD FOR US3



After their recent gig at the Universal Amphitheatre, Blue Note act Us3 was presented with a gold record for their debut album, Hand On The Torch. Jazz giant Herbie Hancock joined in the celebration because his original work, "Cantaloupe Island," was the basis of Us3's hit single, "Cantaloup (Flip Fantasia)." Pictured above (top left) are label President Bruce Lundvall, Herbie Hancock, Gary Gersh and a host of other label staffers surrounding the talented band.

Unsigned Band Showcase

With time running out, the Ticketmaster Music Showcase is encouraging unsigned artists and bands to hurry their submissions before the rapidly approaching June 6th deadline.

Ticketmaster, in association with Musician magazine, is gearing up for the second annual Ticketmaster Music Showcase on July 27. This year's program covers more than 35 cities, bringing with it a caravan of music industry professionals who are eagerly seeking new bands from around the country.

With a focus on artist development, in addition to cash awards for the bands, Ticketmaster will award one of the five national showcase bands a one-week recording session at the famous Bad Animals Recording Studio in Seattle.

Unsigned talent from across the country can submit a cassette of two original songs, which will be pre-screened and sent to Ticketmaster's panel of A&R reps from major labels, music publishers, as well as management professionals. These panels will select the bands who will perform live.

All bands asked to participate will receive \$200 for their local showcase appearance, with a minimum of \$1,000 for regional participants. The five bands invited to the national event will receive a minimum of \$2,500.

NAS SHOWCASE



The National Academy of Songwriters (NAS) recently presented their monthly Acoustic Underground showcase at the Troubadour in West Hollywood. Recent participants in the program's "Writers In The Round" segment included Rick Nowels, Monty Byrom, Ken Hirsch and Phil Cody. Pictured (L-R): Nowels, Byrom, Hirsch, Cody and Associate Producer/NAS Rik Lawrence and Executive Producer/NAS Dan Kirkpatrick.

Bands interested in participating can pick up an entry form at select Ticketmaster Ticket Centers across the country. Cassette tape submissions accompanied by an entry form can be sent to: Ticketmaster Music Showcase, 3701 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010. All submissions must be postmarked no later than June 6, 1994 at 5:00 p.m.

Songwriter Signing

Leeds Entertainment recently signed an exclusive administration agreement with Dr. Arthur Janov, the renown author of the bestseller *The Primal Scream* and creator of Primal Therapy (which was a major influence for John Lennon during the making of his *Plastic Ono Band* album).

Janov is also an active songwriter having co-written Scream, an original musical with Grammy-winning songwriter/producer David Foster, which is scheduled to open later this year in Vancouver. Leeds Entertainment President Leeds Levy says, "I am extremely pleased to have the opportunity to work with Art. His intellect and life experience brings an unusually powerful creative strength to his songwriting."

Newman's 'Faust'

In what could be a major musical happening, an album of singersongwriter **Randy Newman's** musical *Faust* is scheduled to be released by Warner Brothers later this year. The all-star cast includes Don Henley as Faust, Newman as the Devil, James Taylor as the Lord, Elton John as a bitter angel, Linda Ronstadt as Faust's girlfriend and Bonnie Raitt as Ronstadt's friend. Like Pete Townshend's classic rock musical Tommy, Newman's musical comedy will eventually open on Broadway as well—with a much different cast, of course.

MCA APPOINTMENT



Fred Silber, Vice President of Business Affairs, MCA Music Publishing

PEERMUSIC SIGNS CAIFANES



Peermusic recently signed a worldwide publishing deal with the group Caifanes for their forthcoming album, *El Nervio del Volcan*, which is scheduled for release in the U.S. and Mexico on June 11. The group's last album, *El Silencio*, was a multi-platinum success. Pictured at the signing are (L-R) Kathy Spanberger, Sr. Vice President, Peermusic; Marusa Reyes, Caifanes' Manager; Alfonso Andre, group member; Saul Hernandez, group member; Alejandro Marcovich, group member; Catherine Schindler, West Coast Manager. Latin Music. Peermusic.



Zomba Music Publishing has signed singer-songwriter Lalah Hathaway to a publishing agreement. Hathaway's new album, A Moment, is due out this month. Pictured celebrating are (L-R) Alan Davis, Hathaway's attorney; Carla Berkowitz, Director Creative Affairs, West Coast, Zomba; Lalah Hathaway; Neil Portnow, Vice President, Operations, West Coast, Zomba.

Address Change

Shankman, DeBlasio, Melina, Inc., a leading management/publishing company, has moved to a new location. The long-running company has moved to 740 North La Brea Avenue, 1st Floor, Los Angeles, CA. 90038. You can reach them by calling 213-933-9977 or by FAX at 213-933-0633.

Industry Grapevine

MCA Music Publishing has appointed Fred Silber to the position of Vice President of Business Affairs. Silber will supervise MCA Music's recently established business affairs department in New York, as well as oversee all business and legal matters for the company. Prior to joining MCA, Silber worked at EMI Music Publishing and BMG Music Publishing. During his fifteen-year publishing career, Silber has also been associated with Zomba Music Publishing and Chappell Music.

BMI announced the appointment of Larry Stevens to the newly created position of Assistant Vice President, General Licensing for the songwriter organization. Stevens, who has been with BMI since 1981, will be based in BMI's Massachusetts office and will oversee the management of BMI General Licensing sales and marketing activities in Middleboro, MA; Nashville, TN; Phoenix, AZ and Red Bank, NJ.

BMI has also named John Coletta, Associate Director, Media Relations. Since joining BMI as an intern in 1991, Coletta has moved up the ranks to his latest appointment. Most recently he was the Assistant, East Coast media Relations.

Counting On 'Omaha'

In a strange, but true incident in Nebraska, mega-selling rockers Counting Crows' song, "Omaha," was approved by the Omaha City Council as the city's official song for the remainder of the year.

It was the Omaha radio morning team of Todd & Tyler who were the masterminds behind the situation. The duo played the song from the band's debut album to the council, who oddly enough approved the resolution that was sponsored by Councilman Lee Terry.

BMI APPOINTMENT



John Coletta, Associate Director, Media Relations, BMI.

TIM RICE



On the soundtrack for the new Disney animated film 'The Lion King,' this multiple award-winning lyricist has teamed up with Elton John

since the late Sixties, Tim Rice has been penning lyrics for stage, screen and record. Primarily known for his work with Andrew Lloyd Webber, Rice has been the man behind the words for such classic musicals as Jesus Christ Superstar and Evita.

Born in Buckinghamshire, England, Rice entered the pop world in the early Sixties fronting the Aardvarks, who broke up after a couple of years in 1963. Struggling as a songwriter, things began to change in 1965 when he first met a then-unknown composer named Andrew Lloyd Webber.

"Andrew had a classical background," says Rice, "but he also had an interest in rock & roll, but he was primarily interested in being a theater composer. It really wasn't until I started working with Andrew that I knew what I wanted to do. We did try writing a few pop songs together, but I think our prime ambition was always trying to break into theatre."

The duo reached the big time with Jesus Christ Superstar, which was Rice's brainchild from the outset. "Jesus Christ Superstar caused a fair amount of controversy at the time," says Rice with a laugh. "We had a few people moaning about it, but that only helped. I don't know where that idea came from, but when it did, I felt it was a good idea to do something with. We never dreamt that it would be a hit because we were totally new to the game. But it took off like a bullet.

"Jesus Christ Superstar and Evita were my ideas from the word go," says Rice. "I thought the whole projects up, jotted out the plots, worked them out scene-by-scene and then gave the outlines to Andrew, who did the music, and then I wrote the lyrics after that."

The veteran lyricist's latest project is the Disney animated feature *The Lion King*, yet it's not Rice's first foray into animation as he scored three Grammy Awards for his work on the box office blockbuster *Aladdin*.

Regarding writing for animated features, Rice maintains that there's not really any difference. "No, I think you basically approach it the same way. You've got to assume that all the characters are believable and you've got to try and make them real, whether they're animated animals on the screen or human beings on the stage. Obviously, there are enormous possibilities with animation in terms of what the characters can do physically, but I think that only makes it that much more important that the words, the thoughts and sentences are even more believable and real."

When Rice was first approached by Disney about *The Lion King*, he was asked who he would like to have write the music for the project. Although Elton John was his first choice, he never thought that the Disney people would be able to get the superstar to commit to the film. "I had known Elton for a long time, because his first solo album on MCA broke in America at the same time that *Jesus Christ Superstar* broke on MCA. So we were introduced at the very beginning of our careers. We kept in touch over the years. In fact, I wrote one song with him in the early Eighties called 'Legal Boys' [from 1982's *Jump Up!* album], and he had told me on numerous occasions that if I had any lyrics, I should send them to him."

Yet, Rice was unwilling to interfere with Elton and his longtime lyricist Bernie Taupin for some obvious reasons. "I hadn't really wanted to get in the way of his relationship with Bernie because Bernie does what he does brilliantly, and I was never a rock lyricist as much as I was a theater lyricist."

However, with *The Lion King*, Rice says that he felt more comfortable in attempting to work with the piano-pounding legend. "When I felt that I was doing something that was more along my strength, that's when I asked to work with Elton, because the sort of stuff I do is not really Bernie's forte just as what Bernie does is not my forte."

Working with John was quite different than his collaborations with other notable composers such as Paul McCartney, Marvin Hamlisch and John Barry. "Elton's quite unusual in that he wants to have a lyric first. Generally speaking, I usually write the lyrics to a tune. I've worked like that all the way back to Jesus Christ Superstar, but I found it quite refreshing."

As for the writing process on the film, Rice states, "When it came to the writing, it was like he works with Bernie. Of course, I sat down with Elton after he agreed to do the film, and that's when I discussed the overall film with him, and Disney sent him some sketches and plot outlines. Sometimes we'd talk about it, but generally I would send him the lyrics and a few days later a tune would come back on tape. It was a nice change working that way. In fact, now I wouldn't mind writing either way with almost anybody."

Tim Rice can be contacted through Disney at 818-567-5328.

SKIP SAYLOR RECORDING: Sony Music act Suicidal Tendencies, mixing self-produced tracks with engineer Paul Northfield, assisted by Eric Flickinger...Producers Tony Green and Dr. Dre, recording tracks for artists C.P.O., Jam, Kurupt, Lord G and Ricky Rouse, with engineers Tom Dougherty and Eric Flickinger manning the console...Watts Up Records artist Leathal, tracking with engineer Claudio Cueni.

TRAK RECORDING: In Studio A. Red Moon Records artist Jann Browne, recording tracks for her new opus, with producer Dennis Caplinger shepherding the sessions, sonic expertise supplied by Michael McDonald...Also in Studio A, Tenacious Records artist Alphonse Mouzon, recording tracks for his new album...In Studios A & C. Dos Records artist Glen Clark, recording tracks with producer Ricky Fataar and engineer Michael McDonald... Singer-songwriter Jerry Riopelle and co-producer Dave Plehn, recording tracks for Mesa Records, with Michael McDonald, who engineered and co-produced Jerry's first two albums, engineering.

TRACK RECORD, INC.: Warner Bros. artist Gary Hoey, recording music for the soundtrack to the movie Endless Summer II, with engineers Jean Marie Horvat and Jeff Hendrickson supplying the sonic



High Street recording artist John Gorka (with the low-slung guitar) is pictured on the set of the video for "Good Noise," the first single from his new album, Out Of The Valley.

expertise...Producer Rick Nowels (Belinda Carlisle, Stevie Nicks), recording tracks with PolyGram artist Marie Claire D'ubaldo, with engineer Steve McMillan manning the console, assisted by Ulysses Noriega...Robin McCauley, recording tracks for a new solo project, engineering chores handled by Paul Foley and Ken Paulakovich.

BROOKLYN RECORDING STU-DIO: Producer-engineer Ed Cherney, mixing the sophomore A&M effort by Jann Arden, with Ronnie Rivera manning the console...South African artist Steve Louw, working on tracks for his new Sony album, with Bill Dooley engineering the sessions...Legendary songsmith Gerry Goffin, working on new tunes with engineer Matt Gruber... Desmond Child, producing and writing tracks for Jennifer Rush, Matt Gruber again assisting. OCEAN STUDIOS: This Burbank recording facility recently played host to producer Bernard Edwards, who was in working on the new Power Station record. Stan Katayama enaineered.



Producer Jon Sinclair and actor Richard Grieco are pictured at the console during recent sessions at Ocean Studios. Grieco is recording an album for Edell Records at the burgeoning Burbank facility. Chris Minto engineered the sessions, assisted by Martin Horenberg.

CROWDED SET



Members of ERG act Mutha's Day Out and Warner Bros. act Biohazard are pictured on the set of the video for Mutha's Day Out's single, "My Soul Is Wet." the title track from their debut album. The video, directed by Chris Hafner, was shot in a downtown Brooklyn warehouse, where Biohazard was also filming a video. Pictured (L-R): Evan Seinfeld, Bobby Hambel, Danny Schuler (top row) of Biohazard, Chuck Schaff, Jeff Morgan, Brice Stephens, Mikel Moore of Mutha's Day Out, Billy Graziadei of Biohazard and Mutha's Day Out's Rodney Moffit.

Award Winnir

ombining Dolby S NR with high speed tape operation, a 12 input/8 channel mixer with in-line monitoring, stereo XLR mic inputs and sweep EQ in the midrange--and it's no wonder that the Fostex 380S cassette multitracker has earned the coveted Editors' Choice Award of 1994 by EM Magazine.

There are two locate points, return to zero, plus another pair of memory points. By combining both sets of memory markers, you can establish pre and post roll conditions along with auto punch-in/out. Use the Auto Play and Repeat functions when you're rehearsing your punch, and view all status functions on a large, comprehensive fluorescent display.

If you work with MIDI, you'll really like the dedicated Sync In/Out terminals for sequencer lockup and the flexibility of the 380's integrated mixer. Featuring three band EO with sweepable mids, two auxiliary sends, in-line monitoring and a logical, intuitive layout, you'll work faster and better than you ever thought possible. In particular, acoustic recordings are sensational with Dolby S NR, high speed operation, XLR mic inputs and sweep EQ in the midrange. The sound quality is damn near digital!

> For further information on the 380S and other Fostex recording solutions, contact Fostex, 15431 Blackburn Avenue, Norwalk, CA 90650 • (310) 921-1112.



THE ROBB BROTHERS

This veteran threeheaded production team helmed recent projects by the Lemonheads and Buffalo Tom

By Sean Doles

ny way you look at it, Dee, Joe and Bruce Robb are an anomaly, especially in the world of show biz, where sibling rivalries and family feuds seem the norm rather than the exception.

Not only have they carved out thriving careers as owners of Hollywood's Cherokee Studios and as producers and engineers for such top-selling acts as Steely Dan, John Mellencamp and most recently, the Lemonheads and Buffalo Tom, but more importantly, after nearly 30 years of working and playing together, they've remained best friends.

Having played together since they were kids, the trio began their professional careers while still in their teens and eventually landed their first break as Del Shannon's backup band. In 1965 they landed their first deal and spent the bulk of the Sixties recording and performing together. By the Seventies, the brothers' growing interest in record production led to building a studio at their ranch in Chatsworth, and they pushed their playing careers to the back burner. After working on the Steely Dan LP *Pretzel Logic*, which went gold in 1974, they dove headlong into production and bayen't looked back

in 1974, they dove headlong into production and haven't looked back. After purchasing the old MGM Studios and creating their five-room, state-of-the-art. Cherokee complex, their business boomed through the late Seventies and early Eighties. But since then, the brothers say the studio business and record production have been changed permanently by the onrush of technology. "Studio business was on the rise through the Seventies and early to mid-Eighties when, all of a sudden, for a lot of different reasons, the bottom fell out," says the brothers' elder statesman, Dee Robb. "People were able to make electronic records at home and build these grandiose home studios. And with new technology, they were able to produce acoustic records, too. Then they got the bright idea to start renting their studios out, even though that's not legal, and that's when the real problem started. Since then, the commercial studio industry has never recovered and probably never will."

More disturbing to the brothers was the overall trend in the Eighties toward slick, electronically manipulated sound, which, they say, resulted in cold, impersonal records. "We used to watch engineers and producers be hired to do a project and before they'd ever heard the record they were doing, they'd set up a wall of processing gear, triggers and sequencers and they hadn't even heard the song," recalls Bruce Robb.

"The whole concept of recording an act who was not actually a band and would never appear together, people loved that idea," adds brother Joe. "You could have a Number One record and never have played a gig in your life. That concept was completely foreign to us."

"The school of music we came from, where we learned our trade, was performance-oriented," says Dee. But with electronic music, it's a totally different thing. What we are geared to is putting people together, giving them the environment and the opportunity to have spontaneous magic happen, and that's what we're good at. But when everything went electronic, that was a whole different school. That's when we backed away from making records and we did a lot of movie soundtracks."

Through much of the Eighties, the brothers produced and engineered nearly two dozen soundtracks, including such hits as Fame, The Blues Brothers and Animal House. At the end of the decade, the Robbs say their fortunes turned as the burgeoning alternative movement led to a resurgence in raw, live, band-oriented music. Inspired by this movement, they jumped at the chance to produce the Lemonheads. "When we first heard the Lemonheads, all we had was this four-song demo that Evan (Dando) made on an ordinary tape recorder of him singing and playing guitar in his kitchen," says Dee. "The tape quality was horrible but what we heard were these great songs. We knew right away that this was a guy we could work with. It's the same thing with Buffalo Tom. They're a band of guys who live to play music. They're not into it because they want to be stars and get rich."

Though their three-headed approach to production is uncommon, the brothers say years of experience has made their style seamless even if it's a little anonymous. "We don't want to have a signature sound. We want to bring out the individual character of the artist," says Dee.

"Some people are thrown by the idea of working with the three of us, but when they see the way we work they appreciate the chemistry we have," says Joe. "We've been doing this together for so long that we can know what each other is thinking just from a look."

They can be reached at Survival Management. Inc. (213-653-3412).



Yamaha's FX770 Guitar Processor

The FX770 is a one-space, multi-effect guitar pre-amp processor. With 100 factory presets and 100 additional memory locations for user-defined patches, the FX provides endless ways to make your guitar sound the way you have always thought it could and then also ways you could have never imagined.

The FX770 is made up of eight, independently-programmable effect stages. They are: compressor, wah, pre-amp, amp simulator, pitch change, modulation, delay and reverb. A feature I found not offered by most other competing units is the ability to change the sequence of the chain of effect stages as well as determining which different stages are paralleled or serially configured.

Most crucial to a good, final quitar sound is to start with a good, basic guitar tone. To do this, the FX has six different types of amp colorations or distortions like vintage "tube-like" sounds (the FX does not have tubes) grunge, metal, thrash and all the way super clean direct sounds which work well for electroacoustic guitars. The amp simulator includes choices of several popular amp stacks, speakers, combos and even other pre-amps. The simulator can be switched in or out depending if you are driving a power amp with speakers for live work or if you are direct recording in the studio without an amp.

A unique feature is a front panel, analog Presence control that works like any presence control on a guitar amp...you can boost the upper midrange. If you plug an ordinary volume pedal in the back you can operate any number of the new fangled wah-wah patches that can be modified in more ways than any three conventional wah-wah pedals. The FX actually has jacks for both a wah pedal and a volume pedal and there are two

footswitch jacks: Bypass/tuner on and off and a programmable footswitch that can function as Bank Select. Program Select or Effect Trigger. However all these functions and more can also all be carried out via MIDI from a MIDI controller. The FX770 enables you to program internal parameters of selected patches from the MIDI controller in real-time. Normally, programming is accomplished with the front panel Alpha wheel...a procedure that is intuitive despite the tremendous depth and choice in programmable patch data parameters.

A very good idea is the lit up front panel with on/off switches for each effect stage in use. Even across the stage, you can tell what effects are in play and so if you like a particular factory patch but would like to delete say, the reverb, you just push the reverb button and it's gone. By the time you have just about memorized the abbreviations and functions for the various parameters important to you, you've got the FX770 programming down. (I'm no genius so it took me about 20 minutes) Once you have realized your new patch, you can store it under your own title in any of the 100 user-memory locations or MIDI Patch dump it to your computer patch librarian.

With a front panel, back-lit large LCD window, input and output level controls, the large, built-in digital tuner and the ability to "loop in" additional effects with the adjustable send and receive jacks, I found the FX to be quiet, easy-to-use and a good way to replace stacks of effect units and armos.

For more information and pricing, call Yamaha Corporation at 714-522-9011 or write to Yamaha Corporation of America, Audio, Guitar and Synthesizer Division. P.O. Box 6600 Buena Park,CA 90622-6600.



Soldano Hot Rod 100 Plus

The Hot Rod 100 Plus is a 100 watt version of the Hot Rod 50. If you are familiar with the Soldano 100 watt Super Lead Overdrive amp, then you already know what the new 100 Plus is about. Soldano has made the 100 Plus more affordable by reducing assembly labor and wiring but without compromising the sound.

Features included are: a tube "buffered" effects loop, a variable level control for slaving to a second power amp and noise free channel switching between normal and overdrive. You also get completely separate master volume and separate gain controls for each channel

This new amp is available covered in Tolex with a choice of Soldano purple. gray, black or boa constrictor (snakeskin). You may also order the amp in any custom color and Soldano also makes matching two by twelve's or four by twelve speaker cabs with either Soldano's X-12000 Power Speakers or Celestion Vintage 30's.

The Hot Rod 100 Plus costs \$1,869 retail and for more information and other prices, contact Mike Soldano Amps at 7625 Hayvenhurst Ave., #29, Van Nuys. CA 91406. Phone 818-780-0690.



Rafiki, the wise old baboon from Disney's The Lion King

We hope you've got your tickets for Disney's The Lion King, set to open in Los Angeles and New York June 15 and nationwide June 24. From what we've seen, this will be another tremendous hit and a muchvalued addition to Disney's animated heritage. The ambitious musical comedy-adventure follows the heroic journey of Simba, a lion cub, forced into exile by his evil uncle following the death of his father, the King. With the help of some unlikely companions, he returns to claim his rightful place as king of the beasts. Elton John and Academy Awardwinning lyricist Tim Rice provided five new songs for the movie, including an especially stirring track called "The Circle Of Life." Expect a quick sell-out especially in the first few weeks of release.

Beauty And The Beast: A New Musicalis the soundtrack to Disney's stage musical of the same name. The play opened April 26 at Broadway's Palace Theatre and this original cast recording came soon after-perhaps too soon. This is a retread of the movie soundtrack with a few new songs. Of these, "Human Again," written for the animated classic by Alan Menken and the late Howard Ashman but never used in



Tanya Tucker

the original, is the clear standout. The rest of the offerings, many with Ivrics by Tim Rice, seem pale compared to the original recordings. Is this because the cast was not allowed to work into their roles before recording? Because the composers were rushed? Because the familiarity with an older score breeds a lack of imagination? You decide. Available wherever CDs are sold.

Fave Dunaway is set to make her singing debut when she replaces Glenn Close in the Los Angeles production of Sunset Boulevard. Dunaway will begin soon after Close's final performance on June

Mel Gibson has announced that, just as he did with last year's Forever Young, he will donate all proceeds generated from the charity premiere of his new movie, Maverick, to charity-the independentlyfunded Hollywood and Vine Recovery Center and Santa Monica's Homeless Drop-In Center. Maverick hit the screen May 12 at Westwood's Mann's National Theater, with a special post-screening party at the Armand Hammer Museum of Art and Cultural Center. Tickets cost from \$125 to \$2,500.

Tanya Tucker has been named June Showcase Artist by CMT: Country Music Television. This means her video clips will be in heavy rotation and the station will show various video interview clips. Coinciding with the CMT recognition, Tucker will release a third single from her current album, Soon, with a new single, "Hangin' In," filmed on the beaches of California. In addition, Tucker is spearheading a national amateur

dance competition to benefit the National Multiple Sclerosis Society Watch for her

The Nashville Network has plenty of bright stars lighting their Hot Country Nights program this month. On June 3, watch to see the Kentucky Headhunters, Kathy



Mattea, Ronnie Milsap, Travis Tritt and Roy Rogers playing together in the program's signature "party jam" sequence. June 10, Dwight Yoakam drops by plus Barbara Mandrell, the Oak Ridge Boys, Pirates of the Mississippi, Paulette Carlson and Tom Arnold. June 17 finds Reba McEntire teaming with Asleep at the Wheel, Aaron Tippin, Ricky Van Shelton and Collin Rave. Hot Country Nights airs each Friday at 5 p.m. PST and repeats at 7

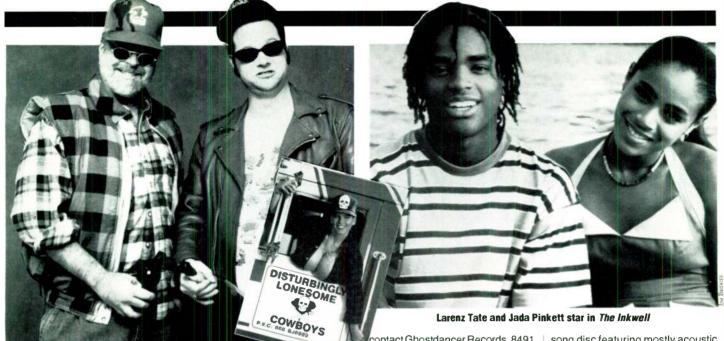
Quality Family Entertainment has released their first audio titles, Sleepytime SingSongs and Rainy Days SingSongs from the awardwinning Shining Time Station series. Each title features singalongs. announcements and jokes presented by the show's Juke Box Puppet Band from "Juke Box Radio." Each album includes a variety of tradi-

tional songs newly arranged in styles from rock to country by Grammy and Emmy-nominated Steve Horelick plus original songs by Kevin Roth, Joe Raposo, David Shire and Larry Grossman. Shining Time Station is seen in 92% of U.S. households and is viewed by more than 7.5 million people nationwide. Each \$8.98 list cassette package is available wherever fine children's product is sold.

Hawaii is the place to be this summer. If there was any doubt in your mind, remember that June 3 marks the start of the 13th Annual Kapalua Music Festival on Maui. Festival music director Yizhak Schotten has planned what he calls a "Crossover Classics Concert" featuring such noted classical figures as string bass virtuoso Edgar Meyer and violin soloist Joshua Bell. There will also be a "Three Bs Concert" honoring

Beethoven, Bartok and Brahms, a concert of saw To Moscow" and a Mozart Concert. the





Maui Arts and Cultural Center, 101 Kaahumanu Ave, Suite A-A, Kahului, HI 96732. Their phone is 808-871-8422. Credit cards are accepted.

Disturbingly Lonesome Cowboys

Do you want to be a modeling star? Do you have cash? Then Model Search is for you. For a mere \$100 registration fee, you can join up to 200 contestants expected each day to audition for a limited quantity of slots on the weekly Model Search: The TV Show. The program, being filmed at the Hollywood Colonnade (next door to the El Capitan Theater on Hollywood Blvd.), is the brainchild of Los Angeles businessman Stan Lerner who previously created Art Guild L.A. The two associate producers are Dean Klein and Jon Grayson, who have the new Forum club among their credits. For more information regarding Model Search or to find out if they take Visa, call 213-464-2036.

The Disturbingly Lonesome Cowboys invoke all sorts of interesting visions on their new Ghostdancer Records release Diesel Dykes O' Dixie. We don't care to print most of them, but they certainly are as evocative as you'd expect from Bill Pentland, the former husband of Roseanne Arnold. "I'm fed up with people screaming 'victim' all the time and whining about some dysfunction or another. We're all screwed up, so I've decided to tell it like it is and tweak some people with this record," says the self-described "marriage survivor." "We've got necrophilia, bestiality, homophobia, alcoholism and misogyny in these songs. Now that's real dysfunction!" It's been a long time since Show Biz heard language quite like this. The last time, we think, we were in the locker room during junior high. All you arrested development types can contact Ghostdancer Records, 8491 Sunset Blvd., #269, West Hollywood, CA 90069-1911.

We hear Touchstone Pictures' new film The Inkwell makes for great family entertainment. The film is the tale of a shy black teenager and his experiences at a social center on Martha's Vineyard circa 1976. Larenz Tate plays a troubled fifteenyear-old caught in an emotional tugof-war between his radical father and conservative mother. Jazz trumpeter Terence Blanchard (Malcolm X) wrote the music for the film. Among songs you'll hear in this nice little movie are "On And On" by Gladys Knight & The Pips and various cuts by Jade and B.T. Express. No soundtrack is planned.

You've bought rare Elvis Presley stamps in the past. You've watched the market skyrocket virtually overnight and you want more. International Collectors Society has Elvis stamps from five different countries—Guyana, the Congo,

Comores Islands, Republic of Central Africa and Malagasy—offered in sets of six for \$47. The catch is they only have 4,000 sets which means all you rabid

Elvis fans need to act now. This set is especially cool if you add another \$19 for something called "Guyana Genuine 24kt Gold Music Legends." This looks like a postage stamp embossed with gold foil but is said to be quite valuable. Call 1-800-624-4427 to order.

Eclectic radio station KCRW (89.9 FM) has released Rare On Air, a sixteensong disc featuring mostly acoustic performances taped in-studio on the station's popular Morning Becomes Eclectic. Among those featured in either musical or poetic spots are Leonard Cohen, John Cale, X, Los Lobos, Natalie Merchant and Lucinda Williams. Available wherever fine CDs are sold.

Australian director Baz Luhrmann (Strictly Ballroom) has updated Puccini's legendary opera La Boheme, set it in Paris of the Fifties and invites you to visit Wednesday. June 8 at 9 p.m. PST thanks to Great Performances. Puccini's 1896 masterpiece was based on Henry Murger's once-shocking novel Scenes de la Vie de Boheme. In this fresh look, we find four highspirited young Bohemians, cheerfully starving in a Paris garret, whose hearts are touched by two young women. The Australian Opera production features a youthful cast headed by Cheryl Barker, David Hobson, Christine Douglas and Roger Lemke as the young lovers. Repeats.





David Hobson and Cheryl Barker star in *La Boheme* on PBS



OO THE HUSTLER: A cocktail party/jumbo lobster dinner was held recently at the Beverly Hilton Hotel to celebrate the 20th anniversary of infamous skin mag Hustler. Attending the event, which promised to be a more decadent affair than it turned out to be (despite a few buxom attendees, it actually looked more like a convention of insurance salesmen), were a number of rock stars with a penchant for porn. Also on hand were LSD guru Timothy Leary and Hustler founding father Larry Flynt, who gave a heartfelt "thank you" speech to the crowd. Pictured (above, left): Kiss co-founder Gene Simmons with Big Bang Babies songwriter-guitarist Keri Kelli; and Crue drummer Tommy Lee, licking the cheek of longtime Rip maven Lonn Friend (soon to be a West Coast VP of A&R for Arista Records).



LIVE SHOW: Ed Kowalczyk of Live, Russell Aiello of UNI Distribution, Patrick Dahlheimer of Live, Barbara Bausman of Columbia Records and Chad Gracey of Live are pictured at the band's recent sold-out Roxy gig. Live is touring in support of their new album, *Throwing Copper*, and the single "Selling The Drama."



WORLD CUP BOWL: Classic piano man Van Cliburn recently held a press conference at the Hollywood Bowl to announce his U.S. tour and Southland July 11th date. The concert will kick off a variety of Andrew Hewitt/Bill Silva-produced shows celebrating the World Cup Finals in the City of Angels. Among the other noteworthy concerts are a special acoustic performance on July 14th by country superstar Garth Brooks (accompanied by the Hollywood Bowl Orchestra); an evening with Itzhak Perlman on July 12th, with John Williams conducting the Los Angeles Philharmonic and special guest Linda Ronstadt performing Nelson Riddle arrangements; and the Gipsy Kings and Jose Luis Rodriguez on July 15th with guest host Paul Rodriguez. Pictured (L-R): John Ballard of the Space Agency; Alan Rothenberg, Chairman/CEO World Cup Organizing Committee; Ernest Fleischmann, Executive VP and Managing Director of the L.A. Philharmonic; Van Cliburn; and Andrew Hewitt and Bill Silva.



PREP PRESENTATION: Bruce Belland, original lead singer of the Four Preps, recently presented the rare five-string guitar on which he wrote his classic, "26 Miles," to the L.A. Hard Rock Cafe's collection of rock memorabilia. Pictured (L-R): Hard Rock America Curator John Rosenfield, original Prep Ed Cobb, Belland, former Diamonds lead singer David Somerville and former Association lead singer Jim Yester.

NOTABLE REISSUES: From Sony's Legacy imprint, the talented son of R&B pioneer Johnny Otis, Shuggie Otis, gets a well-deserved spotlight on Shuggie's Boogie: Shuggie Otis Plays The Blues, and a long time comin' compilation profiling underrated blue-eyed blues practitioner Michael Bloomfield, Don't Say That I Ain't Your Man!-Michael Bloomfield: Essential Blues, 1964-1969, which, despite the inexplicable exclusion of one of his very best blues recordings, "Texas," still has some fine examples of his solo and group work with the Paul Butterfield Blues Band and Electric Flag...Also from Legacy, as part of Sony Music's Mastersound series, a gold disc reissue of the highly influential Robert Johnson—King Óf The Delta Blues Singers, originally released in 1961, a reissue that promises better sonic quality (from newly discovered test pressings) than the label's highly acclaimed and recently certified platinum box set, Robert Johnson-The Complete Recordings...From CEMA's The Right Stuff imprint, two vintage albums by veteran soul man Bobby Womack, Communication (1971) and *Understanding* (1972), the former including his great Top 30 soul ballad "That's The Way I Feel About Cha" and the latter sporting the Top 40 hit "Harry Hippie" and Number One R&B smash "Woman's Gotta Have It"...Also from The Right Stuff, two Dion albums, Runaround Sue (1961), which includes two of his best, the Number One title track and "The Wanderer," and Lovers Who Wander (1962), featuring the title track and "Little Diane"...And from Motown's Master Series, "best of's" from incarcerated funkateer Rick James (Bustin' Out) and his extended funk family, Teena Marie (I Need Your Lovin') and the Marv



SPICY SESSION: Salt-N-Pepa, still riding high on the charts with their current multi-platinum release, Very Necessary, is pictured during their recent autograph signing session, held at the Blockbuster/Music Plus in Studio City. The spicy trio visited the Valley record store while in town for a performance at the Greek Theatre.



LABELMATES: Street Life/Scotti Bros. artists Sweet Sable and Gerald Alston pose for a publicity shot at the label's Santa Monica digs. Sable, who is currently enjoying a hit on the R&B charts with her debut single, "Old Times' Sake," from the multi-platinum Above The Rim soundtrack, and Alston are readying their respective albums for the label, with Sable's due on June 28th and Alston's tentatively titled First Class Only slated for August 2nd.

Jane Girls (In My House).





TIGHT SET: Legendary Stax/Volt house band Booker T. and the MG's rolled into the House Of Blues recently for a tight set of old favorites and potential new favorites from their new Columbia release, That's The Way It Should Be, their first album in seventeen years. Featuring original members Steve Cropper, Booker T. Jones and Donald "Duck" Dunn (Steve Potts ably replaces deceased original drummer Al Jackson during live gigs, while Steve Jordan fills in for Jackson on the record), the band performed a great selection of instrumental classics filled with familiar hooks and driving backbeats, including "Hip Hug-Her" and "Time Is Tight," that had the House Of Blues crowd clamoring for more. Pictured (above, upper left, L-R): Jones, Cropper, Dave Edmunds and Duck Dunn.

MUSIC CONNECTION Tidbits from our tattered past

Tom Farrell

1980-ROAD WARRIDRS: Two of the city's biggest rock draws, the Alleycats and X, have embarked on separate road tours. The Alleycats, without label support, or even roadies, have left via car for a nationwide tour that will take them to Chicago, Cleveland, Boston, New York and Dallas. X is touring selected American cities and England in support of its debut Slash re-

lease, Los Angeles.
1987—IN THE 'RECREATING ROCK HISTORY' DEPT .: The original soundtrack recording for Columbia Pictures' new film biography of Ritchie Valens, *La Bamba*, has no shortage of rock & roll participants. Grammy winners Los Lobos have the first single-a Mitchell Froom-dusted version of the title cut. The group also performs seven other Valens tracks throughout the film. Brian Setzer, appearing as Eddie Cochran, cats his way through "Summertime Blues"; Howard Huntsberry of the group Klique portrays the late Jackie Wilson doing "Lonely Teardrops"; Marshall Crenshaw plays Buddy Holly doing "Crying, Waiting, Hoping"; and Bo Diddley, playing himself, reprises his classic hit, "Who Do You Love?"

Joan Jett

The original riot grrrl re-enters the rock wars with Warner debut

Although the word is often overused, Joan Jett certainly qualifies as a survivor. Currently riding the high of a new record release, Jett and the Blackhearts' snarling Warner Bros. debut, pure and simple, the media-friendly Jett is in a garrulous mood as she talks openly about the highs and lows that have marked her almost twenty-year career as a working musician.

While the Joan Jett of years past might have bitten off a journalist's head if he or she had asked a question that hit a nerve, this year's model, while retaining her trademark outspokenness, addresses everything tossed her way without the faintest trace of annoyance or spite.

But if anyone might have a right to carry a grudge, Jett would be near the head of the line. As a then fifteen-year-old co-tounder of the trailblazing, teenage Runaways in 1975—arguably the first all-female rock & roll band in the genre's history—Jett and company can take credit for opening new doors for women rockers, the impact of which can certainly be seen and heard in the current rock climate.

But being a trailblazer isn't always,

in retrospect, what it's cracked up to be. The flamboyant Jett, now 33, paid a price for her pioneering efforts in a variety of ways, even though the Runaways lasted three tumultuous years, released six LPs (most of which are held in high esteem in these gentler

a Number One single in Japan, appropriately titled "Cherry Bomb." Joan honed her musical skills in that band, with the world as her audience, by writing or co-writing much of the Runaways'

times) and toured the world with regularity. They even had

material and playing a nasty rhythm guitar. And she certainly chipped in with her share of attitude that was, for better or worse, a Runaways hallmark.

"When I look back now," begins Jett, "the Runaways experience provides nothing but fond memories. But I haven't forgotten the amount of shit we had to take from people—fans and critics alike. I guess, initially, people were taken aback by the fact that we, as young girls, could rock just as hard as men; that we could swear and party just like male rock bands. I guess we were too wild and physical for lots of people who were taken aback by these teenage girls playing sweaty rock & roll."

But the main memory of those halcyon days that still draws a bit of resigned ire from Jett is that many of the Runaways' critics didn't take the band—or its desire to rock—seriously. "People would ask us when we were going to quit the



band and do something serious with our lives, which to these people meant...,"Jett pauses to let the irony of her impending statement sink in, "when were we going to get married and start a family and be 'normal' girls."

And when the rambunctious lett and her feisty bandmates tried to refute these outdated stereotypes of women that she had to confront on an almost daily basis—usually through media interviews—the inevitable would usually happen. "One of us—most times all of us—would end up dealing with a hostile journalist who wouldn't take us seriously so we would end up blowing up and start screaming at this person. The media was able to bait us into giving them an obscenity-filled interview that would make us ultimately look like idiots. Which is exactly how many people wanted us to look."

Jett laughs derisively. "In retrospect, I wish we would have punched out some of those people. Shit, you can only be called something—good or bad—for so long before you start to believe it. People just didn't know what to expect from us. They were waiting for us to take off our clothes when we went onstage. People just couldn't, for the most part, sit back and enjoy the music. It could get very frustrating. Overall, the Runaways had a bad reputation as troublemakers. Maybe we tried to live up to our reputation after a while. But all we really ever wanted was to be taken seriously as musicians. But more than anything I have fond memories of the Runaways experience. Hearned from it all. In fact, I think those experiences have helped me prepare for the rest of my career.'

The rest of her career includes a lucrative and successful post-Runaways solo career (eventually in tandem with her band of cohorts the Blackhearts), including one gold and two platinum-selling albums and enough chart-topping, instantly recognizable singles—the monster anthem "I Love Rock 'N Roll" among them—to make any rocker (gender not-withstanding) proud.

But even after scaling the platinum heights, riding off into the sunset of the top of the charts, touring incessantly (including playing shows in such exotic places as in the middle of a Dominican Republic jungle, the '84 Olympics and being invited as the first American act of any kind to play the former East Germany) and even co-starring in a movie with Michael J. Fox (1987's Light Of Day)—Jett first had to suffer through further humility.

"When the Runaways split up, I was devastated," admits Joan. "All I wanted to do was be in a band, but people were laughing at me, telling me I'd failed. Their criticism really had me wondering if I had what it took to make it as a musician. But all of that humiliation made me vow to not give up my music dreams."

In 1979, Jett hooked up with her current manager and confidant, Kenny Laguna. "Kenny is the person who turned my life around. He believed in me from the begin"The Runaways could swear and party just like male rock bands. I guess we were too wild and physical for lots of people." —Joan Jett

ning and encouraged me to follow my own musical path without regard for what others might say. To say that I'm grateful to him would be an understatement."

Jett's first solo LP, Bad Reputation, set the tone for the rest of her career. The record contained a mixture of raucous originals along with invigorating covers of classics such as "Wooly Bully" and "Shout." And while Jett takes pride in her songwriting, particularly on the new record, she admits that her choosing to give a variety of cover tunes the irrepressible Jett touch has helped her maintain a prolific stance among her many fans. "I basically just cover songs that I really enjoy listening to anyway. I've been lucky that my versions have struck a chord with people."

Striking a chord has never been a problem for Jett. On *pure and simple*, she certainly lives up to her reputation as a rocker who never met a power chord she didn't like. And that's just the way Jett likes it. "I

know people say this all the

time about their new



one I've ever done; it's definitely my favorite. It's raw, basic and rocks like

hell. And I'm very proud of the fact that the record consists of all original songs, either written or co-written by me. I've enjoyed doing covers, but there is no feeling like creating your own art, in my case, my own songs. I wrote and played with some very creative people on this record, and I think it worked out well."

Some of those creative people include members of a couple of today's newest crop of female bands, including L7's Jennifer Finch and Donita Sparks, Babes In Toyland's Kat Bjelland and Kathleen Hanna of Bikini Kill.

Jett's first encounter with the contemporary female rock scene came in 1992 when she performed with L7 at a Rock For Choice benefit. "After that gig, I started going to more alternative shows, many of them featuring the current crop of female bands. I really felt a strong connection between us."

Her feelings, coupled with the chance to work together in the studio with the likes of Hanna, Sparks, et al, has also resulted in *pure and simple* being Jett's most politically-oriented record to date.

"I just felt it was time to say some things through my music that have been building up over the years. I still place a big emphasis on the songs being strong sonically and melodically, but writing with people like Donita and Kathleen has opened me up socially and politically as well."

But when asked if her younger contemporaries showed any tendency toward being awestruck at working with one of their pioneering forebears, Jett simply shrugs: "I don't really know how they felt. They were pretty quiet. But I also co-wrote songs with established, more mainstream talents, such as Desmond Child and Jim Vallance. I just wanted to make sure everyone was comfortable."

The resultant music on *pure and simple*, as raw and hard rocking, yet imminently hummable, as anything Jett has done previously, indicates they were.

But, lest one think that Jett has mellowed completely, there is still evidence that her bite is every bit as strong as her bark. She still grouses, with good reason, that "women are still not where they should be in terms of power positions within the industry. It's still too male-dominated, which is unhealthy."

But Jett has prospered by

company (Blackheart Records), thereby retaining control over much of her past catalog and publishing. "Thanks to Kenny's business savvy, I'm in

owning, along with Laguna, her own record

Kenny's business savvy, I'm in good shape in that regard." As our talk winds down, Joan, who

also has thought about becoming further involved in acting ("provided the right scripts come along"), is more optimistic than ever about her current activities.

"I still love so much what I do, and I hope to keep making music for a long time. But I guess when all is said and done, I want to be remembered as someone who took my chosen craft seriously and gave it all I had in an honest and straightforward manner. Anything less would disappoint me."



Bonnie Slifkin

National Manager Progressive Rock Promotions

By Oskar Scotti

hooting the breeze with Bonnie Slifkin, National Manager Progressive/Rock Promotion at Atlantic Records, you quickly deduce why the pretty Pennsylvanian has made such a rapid rise up the corporate ladder. After less than a year acting as Vice President of Pop Promotion Danny Buch's secretary, she jumped to the head of the class, taking over the promotional duties for Atlantic's burgeoning stock of singer-songwriter-oriented artists.

The reason is obvious: She loves music a lot more than politics and projects that passion not only to the nation's AAA programmers she chats with regularly but to virtually everyone she meets. Forgive the cliché, but music is Bonnie Slifkin's life.

Slifkin got into the biz for a pretty self-serving reason: She was penniless and hungry for high-decibel entertainment. "I attended the University of Pennsylvania and found myself a little short of funds," she said via telephone from New York during a break in her typically hectic schedule. "When R.E.M. came into town, I decided the most economical way to see the show was to join the concert committee. After



joining the board, I realized it was something I really enjoyed and felt it could be an area I'd like to pursue after college."

Obviously, so did her peers. For after a few months, Bonnie found herself heading up the group and, true to her word, searched the want ads for opportunities in the music field when her days at U.O.P. were done.

Her first stop was New York City, where she toiled for noted song publicist Howard Bloom. From there it was a quick shift to Champion Entertainment (also based in the Big Apple), where she doggedly tried to keep Vice President Rick Winward's life in order. Unfortunately, Slifkin had a dilemma: She didn't like either aspect of the business and couldn't decide what to do next or where to do it.

"I heard through the grapevine that a job had opened up for Atlantic and went to interview with Danny Buch and Andrea Ganis," explains Slifkin. "I got hired, which was a relief," she continues with a noticeable sigh. "Initially, I started off as Danny Buch's secretary, but I had a real misconception at first as to what my duties would be. Being a secretary at a label is a lot more

than shuffling papers for executives. I had to make phone calls, deal with trades and generally learn the promotion end of things from the ground up. It was a real crash course, but I stayed and soaked everything up."

Slifkin plowed though her duties with characteristic verve and soon found herself with a new working title: National Album Promotion Coordinator. At about the same time the AAA phenomena started to happen, it was Slifkin that Buch and Ganis plucked to head the new division.

"Danny came up to me one day and said 'We're sending you off to Boulder, Colorado to the first national AAA convention kid,' and I kind of gasped and said, 'Huh?' I mean, I didn't know that much about the

"Not every record
I work, I love.
But, whether I
love it or not, I'm
going to do my
best to expose
that artist to the
country."
—Bonnie Slifkin

format or who the big names were. In truth, when I boarded the plane in New York, I felt totally overwhelmed."

Fortunately a woman sitting next to her on the 747, Susanne White of Aural Gratification Records and a seasoned pro, happened to catch a glimpse of Slifkin thumbing through a music industry trade rag and the two struck up a friendship.

"She was great, incredible," exclaims

Looking for a Recording Studio?

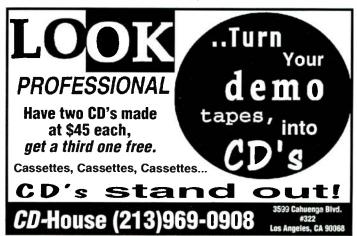
Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service 818-508-8828 310-858-1140 FAX 818-508-8077



Slifkin. "Throughout the trip to Boulder, she walked me through the format and helped me with names of influential program directors and generally gave me a huge boost of confidence. I owe her every-

thing.

At the convention hall in Boulder, another veteran, Jim King of KECH in Ketchum, Idaho, also took Bonnie under a wing and continued the education, "Jim knew the radio side of things," she relates. "He told me something that I'll never forget: It's all about the music. That's the only thing that matters. By the time I left, I realized I'd finally found a home in radio promotion and really came back to New York with a new passion for what AAA and the integrity of the music were all about."

Once back at her desk, Slifkin wasted little time in finding a band to champion, namely Billy Pilgrim, who later went on to score Atlantic's first big success in the burgeoning new format. "Everyone thinks that Tori Amos was our first big success, but Tori had already made a name for herself by that time," says Slifkin. "It was scary how on the first week out on Billy Pilgrim, it did not take as much work as I thought it would to get people into the record. People starting playing it. Everyone seemed to understand that it was really something special."

Bonnie first got wind of Billy Pilgrim when a befuddled A&R person, sure that she had a hit record that could fall between the cracks, played a pre-release track for her about a year before the project started, and queried, 'What am I going to do with this?' Slifkin was working AOR at the time and told her of this new format called AAA. "I said talk to Mary Conroy Iwho was working AC and AAA at the time | because I'd looked at what artists where happening at this level and felt this music would be

perfect for these people."

"I kind of went 'Thank God' after Boulder when the record was released because the timing was perfect," she relates. "Everyone was kind of in sync with this thing and that's when we put it out. It was perfect because before that kind of record would have probably gotten lost. AAA is a format where people like Billy Pilgrim and E can find an audience for what they are doing."

And the Billy Pilgrim success story keeps on evolving thanks to the duo's unique brand of passion pop and involved students of the industry like Bonnie Slifkin to spread the word. But while she loves music and spent a special amount of energy to break Billy Pilgrim, she nevertheless acutely understands the peculiar nature of her profession. "I think we are phone salesmen in the final analysis," she states flatly. "When a record is working, it's my job to bring that music to everybody I can. Not every record I work I love. But, whether I love it or not, I'm going to do my best to expose that artist to the country.

Contact Bonnie Slitkin c/o Atlantic Records, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019. Call 1-800-898-2237.

Why Pro's Prefer Mackie: Part 5

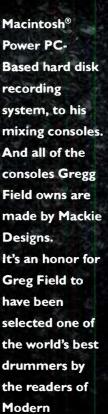
Frank Sinatra. And he loves his job. Part of that love stems from how demanding Sinatra is as a musician himself. Ask anyone who's played for "The Chairman" and they'll tell you Sinatra's art extends beyond his voice to the ability to get the best from everyone and everything around him. **Including Gregg** Field. It's little surprise, then, that Gregg Field asks for the best from everyone and everything around him too. From his kit, to his new

Gregg Field has

a great gig. He

plays drums for





Drummer, And we feel it's an honor for someone of Gregg's calibre to have spent his money on our products. Gregg has been using a Mackie CR-1604 mixer for submixing his set for live shows for a couple of years now. He says it worked so well for him that this year he bought

a bigger board for his commercial production business: A Mackie Designs 32 channel 8.Bus console. After two mixers and a couple of years Gregg Field says he's a very happy Mackie customer. Which to OUR Greg (as in Mackie) is a big reason why HE loves HIS gig so much. Demand the

best from

yourself and

you'll be in love

with YOUR gig

Greg and Gregg

are with theirs.

Demand the

best value in

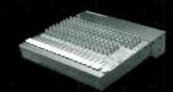
consoles and

on a Mackie.

you'll be mixing

as much as





World Radio History



MACKIE DESIGNS INCORPORATED 20205 144th AVE NE WOODINVILLE, WA 98072 TELEPHONE: 800/ 898-3211 FAX: 206/487-4337 OUTSIDE THE U.S. CALL 206/487-4333

MUSIC DIRECTORY: COMPUTER / MIDI CONSULTANTS

Computer crash? Having trouble with a new system you've just installed? Can't understand the documentation for your new MIDI software program? Don't worry, simply call one of the computer/MIDI consultants listed below and get the help you need. Our list is comprised of seasoned professionals, most of whom also make housecalls for your convenience. Thanks to those who participated and our apologies to those we might have missed.

☐ PORTER BLACKBURN

3376 Rowena Ave., #101 Los Angeles, CA 90027 213-953-2676

Rates: \$35/hour Housecalls: Yes

Specialties: Studio set-ups, Opcode, Mark of the Unicorn, Digidesign and Coda products; Macintosh and peripherals (DAT, CD-ROM, hard drives, etc.).

Comments: Music Composition degree from

Cal State Fullerton.

□ PETER BRUNNER. ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

818-789-4250 Rates: Call for rates Housecalls: Yes

Specialties: All computer systems, sound

design, digital audio.

Comments: Have worked as a consultant/Beta tester/sound designer for Fender (Chroma), Oberheim, Twelve Tones, Mark of the Unicorn, Media Vision, Mimetics, Steinberg and others. Clients include Randy Newman, Giorgio Moroder, Rikki Rockett (Poison), George Tipton and others. Have experience with Atari, Amiga, Macintosh and PC computers and over 100 different music programs.

□ DAN GARFIELD

818-887-2775 Rates: Varies Housecalls: Yes

Specialties: MIDI system design and construction, synth and drum programming, sampling

and studio synchronization.

Comments: Player and programmer mostly to Fleetwood Mac, and then some to Lindsey Buckingham, Joe Walsh and Stevie Nicks, Technical consultations (Garfield Electronics, Doctor Click): Michael Jackson, Don Henley, Stevie Wonder, Eddie Money, Don Felder, James Horner, Herbie Hancock, George Duke, Toto, Al Jarreau, Chicago, David Foster, Barry Manilow, Phil Ramone, Danny Kortchmar, David Byrne, many others.

Compiled by Jonathan Widran

☐ ROBERT GUTERMUTH, INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS, INC.

213-243-7800 or 408-261-8238

Rates: Call for rates Housecalls: Yes

Specialties: Any Opcode, Macintosh and MIDI

software. Audio systems also.

Comments: Worked for Opcode Tech Support, Berkeley School of Music graduate. Clients include Herbie Hancock, Chick Corea, Tom

Coster and others.

☐ REEK HAVOK. **DRASTIC PLASTIK**

310-372-0863 Rates: \$35/hour Housecalls: Yes

Specialties: MIDI studio set-up. Digital

sampling and editing.

Comments: Sound design for movies. Clients include Mötley Crüe and Robert Palmer.

☐ CHRIS KOHLER

818-769-5454 Rates: \$40-50/hour Housecalls: Yes

Specialties: Mark of the Unicorn, Opcode, Digidesign software, full Macintosh consulting. Comments: Personalized instruction. Clients include Billy Idol, Holly Knight, Stevie Nicks, Barry Mann, Rhett Lawrence, Marvin Gaye Productions.

■ DOUG LENIER, DLP STUDIOS

6801 Mammoth Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91405 818-901-0700 Rates: \$40/hour Housecalls: No

Specialties: MIDI programming, specializing in R&B/pop; keyboards, drums, percussion; sampling, Atari computer bases synth programming and sound design.

Comments: Recent clients include Arista Records, Motown Records, Philadelphia Int'l (BMG) Records, MCA Music, BMG Music, Rounder Music, Sony TV, Disney TV.

□ MARC MANN

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 818-372-4678 (pager) Rates: \$50/hour Housecalls: Yes

Specialties: Macintosh, MIDI and digital audio

systems.

Comments: Master's degree in Music from

UCLA. In business since 1985.

☐ GEOFFREY RYLE

4029 S. Pacific Ave., #5 San Pedro, CA 90731 310-548-0218 Rates: \$50/hour

Housecalls: Yes

Specialties: Music software and computers. Comments: Specialist for over ten years. Teaches at UCLA Extension Electronic Music Dept. Keyboard magazine columnist. Author of various MIDI books. Writes manuals for Alesis, Steinberg, Waldorf Niche. Clients include Hans Zimmer, Chester Thompson (Genesis), Paul Haslinger (Tangerine Dream), Lee Ritenour,

Allan Holdsworth.

DAN WALKER

11054 Ventura Blvd., #213 Studio City, CA 91604

818-569-5405 Rates: \$50/hour Housecalls: Yes Specialties:

Macintosh Programs, MIDI devices

in general. Comments: Have written approximately 30 books on electronic music. Film composer. Clients include Ricky Minor (Whitney Houston). Terry Wellman (Wilson



Modular MIDI-processing Products!



Footswitch Controller



- Place any footswitch input under MIDI control! Generate virtually any type of MIDI message!
 - · Transpose or rechannelize in real time
- MIDI-powered no batteries or wall adapter required to operate!
 Accepts normally-open or normally-closed type footswitches

Call for a **FREE** brochure describing our complete line of modular MIDI-processing products!



• Programmable to respond to most types of MIDI messages

Toll-Free 1-800-561-MIOI (6434). Outside US and Canada call (604) 794-3013 Fax (604) 794-3396 or write to MIOI Solutions Innovative Solutions for Today's Musician. Inc., 816 - 810 W. Broadway, Vancouver, BC Canada V5Z 4C9

COMPUTER/MIDI PROGRAMMER

"Helping you make your BEST music"

Phillips)

Music software: including Vision, Performer, Finale and others.

Music Hardware: Macintosh computers & peripherals (monitors, harddrives, etc.) Digidesign products, DAT decks, CD-ROM, analog to digital, synths.

Reasonable Rates/Any Time-Anywhere Call 213-953-2676/ 24-hours







CASSETTE & COMPACT DISC DUPLICATION

CD MASTERING • GRAPHIC DESIGN • COLOR FILMS AND SEPARATIONS

High Speed and Real Time Duplication • Discount Prices an Majar-Label-Quality Cassettes and Campact Discs • Duplication, Packagina, Fulfillment

Compact Disc Specials

500 CD's PROMO PACKAGE (call for details)

1000 CD's WITH 4 PAGE BOOKLET

(mention this ad) (call for details)

Cassette **Specials**

100 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES

(Up to C-46, includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Box, Shrinkwrap) RE-ORDER

500 HIGH SPEED CHROME CASSETTES

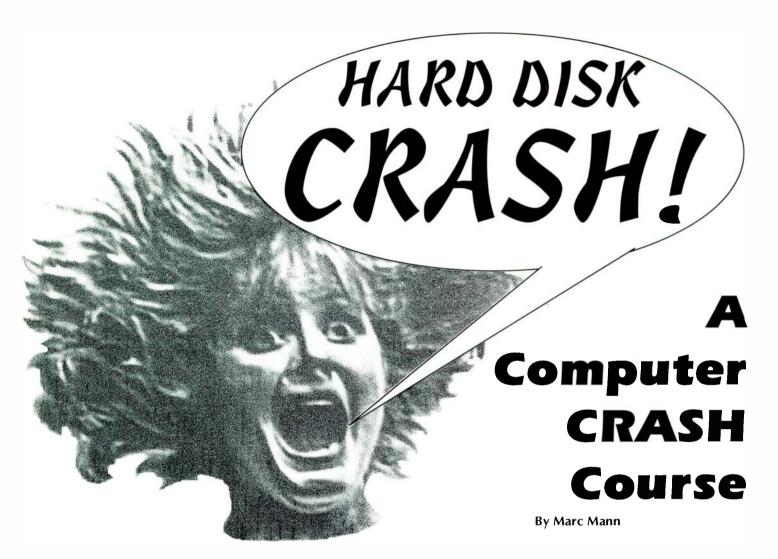
(Up to C-46, includes Moster, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, 1-Color J-Card, Box, Shrinkwrop) \$450

Tape Specialty, Inc.

(818) 786-6111

13411 Saticov St., N. Hollywood, CA 91605 (800) 310-0800 (CA Only) fax: (818) 904-0267



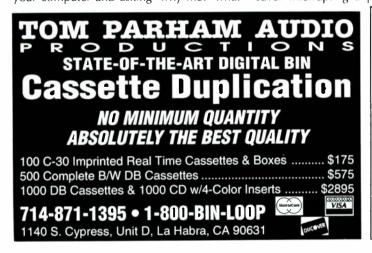


emember when musicians needed to only worry about things like guitar strings breaking, amp fuses blowing and microphone batteries giving out? The specter of equipment failure during a performance or recording always lurked in the background. These days, there's another circumstance that can cause a cold sweat and evoke anguished screams from the modern musician—the computer crash. Your screen freezes or goes blank and no amount of typing, mousing, or pleading can reawaken the machine that holds your latest musical inspiration hostage. Other than just cursing your computer and asking 'why me?' what

can you do? Well, here's how to understand more about what causes crashes, how to get back on-line and better yet, how to prevent crashes from happening.

Accidents on the information highway are just like those involving automobiles—you can never really know exactly what caused them. As you're driving by a four-car pileup on the freeway, you might be able to figure out who hit who and where, but the cause is still just a guess. With computers, it's the same. When they crash, you don't know whether it was one program making an illegal request to the operating system, a screen saver interrupting a program in an unexpected way and confusing it or some out-ofplace data on your hard drive making your computer not behave right. And sometimes those electrons just get a little confused and go down a dead end. Still, if you are having problems with software that never acted up before, and you recently added something new to your system, chances are there is an identifiable conflict. Just like the detective assigned to a hit-and-run, you can find clues that will solve some of the mystery.

Some computer crashes are just brief annovances, an interruption that restarting your computer takes care of, and you're on your way. But when your computer won't start up



TWO GUYS FROM THE VALLEY RECORDING STUDIOS

THE LEADERS IN LOW COST DIGITAL & ANALOG RECORDING

AUTOMATED TRIDENT 80 SERIES. NEVE 1272 MIC PRE'S, ANALOG 24 TRACK. OTARI MTR 90 II, DIGITAL 24 TRACK, ALESIS ADATS, DIGITAL EDITING, PRO TOOLS 2.0, SOUNO TOOLS, TUBE PROCESSING, UREI LA 2A, GREAT LIVE ROOMS RECENT CLIENTS: Sting, A&M Records, Capitol Records, Sony Music

YOU CAN NOW AFFORD A WORLD CLASS RECORDING STUDIO

818 985 2114

again, or the software you were using doesn't load, then the crash is a bit more serious. Luckily, most crashes are software mishaps, not hardware failures. A computer repair facility will check the software first and find most problems hidden there, so you can save some money and time by straightening things out yourself.

A computer is actually running two pieces of software while you're using it: the operating system, and the application you're working with. A good place to start if your computer won't come back after a crash is to boot it up from another disk with a clean system on it, like a floppy disk or removable cartridge drive. Then, if it starts up, you need only reinstall the system on your hard drive and you're all set. If the program you were using won't reload, take the original master disk and try a fresh copy. Both the system and program may write data to your hard drive while you're using your computer, so when a crash happens, data can often be scrambled.

A good utility program for "unscrambling" data can be worth its weight in gold. One such program is the Norton Utilities, which has rescued innumerable computer users from the depths of despair. Hard drives which have suddenly disappeared can often be "repaired" by disk utility programs, meaning the bits of data needed for the drive to appear are put back in the right place. Another feature is hard disk optimizing or defragmenting, which can rearrange the data on your hard drive to help your computer work more efficiently.

To find the cause of repeated crashes, trim your computer down to its essentials. Try

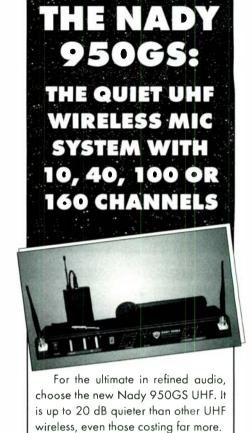
disconnecting external peripherals temporarily and removing unessential software that loads when the computer starts up (i.e., screen savers, clocks and other "inits"). This way you can isolate what elements are involved in the problem you are experiencing. Today's computer user has gotten used to having a lot of "icing" software that makes computing more fun but isn't really needed to do a specific task. Use a startup manager program to help identify which component may be upsetting the order of things.

If all this seems a bit too complicated for you, then by all means hire a consultant to help you. Getting your computer back up quickly can actually save time and money, so an experienced computer user is well worth any consulting fees. And since they come to you, you don't need to take apart your setup to bring it down to a repair shop.

Should your symptoms actually turn out to be hardware related, then the local computer service dept. can trace the problem, which may be a bad memory chip or a hard drive power supply. If you worry about the cost of repairs, many dealers offer very cost effective repair warranties, which for a yearly fee will cover repairs at no cost for parts and labor.

Prevention is always better than cleaning up a mess afterward. To make a crash less of a disaster, always save your work as you go. Remember this simple phrase: IT DOESN'T EXIST'TIL IT'S SAVED TO DISK. As you write your song in a sequencer, the data is only in the volatile chip memory. If you crash or have a power outage, your work is gone. And at the

33 ➤



The Nady 950GS features include state of the art multi channel frequency synthesis, and a handheld microphone available with user switchable, popular brand mic elements, including the Shure SM-58TM, EV NYDYM 857TM and AKG Tri-Power.TM

For the quietest, most versatile <u>and</u> cost effective professional UHF wireless system, choose the Nady 950GS UHF!

AMERICAN SOUND & MDEO CORPORATION 27790 AVE HOPKINS: VALENCIA CA 91355

27790 AVE. HOPKINS · VALENCIA, CA 91355 (800) 834-3873 · (805) 257-0700 fax (805) 257-0715

High-speed cassette Duplication & CD Replication
Bulk & Package Prices • Fast Turnaround
Complete Packaging & Fulfillment

100 DEMO TAPES

Chrome cassettes (up to C45), with direct imprint, Norelco Box and shrinkwrap. Includes master plates and test cassette

\$249

500 CHROME TAPES

Up to C45, imprinted shells, 4 color Standard J-Card (from finished art), Norelco Box and shrinkwr. Includes master, plates and test cassette

S699

Re-Order \$425

1000 CDs

FROM YOUR CD-READY DAT \$2050

imprint, 4 color tray
card & 4 page booklet
(from your finished
artwork), jewel box
and shrinkwrap

Includes 2 color label

PACKAGE DEAL

500 cass/1000CDs

\$2649

CALL FOR DETAILS

SERVING THE INDUSTRY FOR OVER 25 YEARS

MUSIC CONNECTION

DEAL

THE ONLY

SOURCE OF

INDUSTRY INFORMATION.

A GUIDE, A LIST, A DIRECTORY

OF VALUABLE NAMES &

NUMBERS IN EVERY ISSUE.

State____Zip _
Telephone _____

NAD Attn:
670

UHF brochure.

√ Yes. I'd like to learn more about the Nady 950GS multi channel UHF wireless microphone and instrument system.

ess microphone and instrument system.

___ Please send me the Nady 950GS

___ Please have a Nady representative contact me.

Attach your business card or print clearly below.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____Zip ____

State____Zip ____

NADY SYSTEMS, INC.

Attn: Marketing 6701 Bay Street Emeryville, CA 94608 510/652-2411 FAX: 510/652-5075

The Lotino M

By Jonathan Widran

rtistic endeavor is the one area where all geographical and political boundaries seem to break down, giving way to an open and productive exchange which benefits all cultures. Music is a particularly open minded, free-flowing creative stream which makes the globe appear smaller as new ideas emerge and find appreciation in various places. Along with this sharing comes a slight downside in the form of stereotyping. Fear or ignorance on the part of listeners or record

industry people in one country can hurt the prospects of exciting new kinds of sounds that are atypical of what they've come to expect.

Latin music offers a fine example of this singlemindedness. Many Anglo Americans who don't understand the great diversity of Spanish music conjure visions of Gloria Estefan or Julio Iglesias, pop stars who happen to add homeland flavors to their mix. Or they think of brassy Latin jazz stars a la Tito Puente. Mexican music is a particular victim of this overgeneralizing. For some, it just means mariachi bands. Others look at the stunning

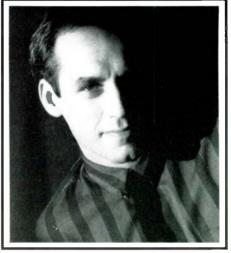
spins indigenous banda and ranchera music, and assume that's all our South of the Border friends listen to. Rock & Roll? Rap? Get outta town. That's for England and Seattle, or the American urban areas, not Mexico City or East L.A.

Well, amigos, it's time to perk up your ears,

expand your palettes and check out some of the world's hottest new alternative rock sounds, direct from our neighbors down south. This past March, the Universal Amphitheatre hosted *Revolucion '94*, a cross cultural potpourri of culture and music featuring progressive rock from both sides of the border. Six thousand fans danced wildly in the aisles, singing along to every song by groups like Caifanes, Maldita Vecindad, La Casteneda and Santa Sabina, most of whom fit that "can't walk the streets without a mob showing up" back in their homeland.

The music galvanized every audience member, both English and Spanish speaking, into a collective, spirited whole. Those who understood the lyrics' deep messages about alienation, freedom and the dark side of Mexico City certainly got a bonus, but it was the passion of the music and the charisma of the performers which made this an event to remember.

Didn't hear about it? Don't worry, you're not alone. Despite the fact that the Latino population is the largest growing ethnic group in L.A. County (a 48 percent growth was recorded in 1993 alone), most local radio stations and media outlets have yet to catch on to this vibrant new phenomenon. Which is a shame, because the music of these bands breaks every existing perception of Latin music. One reviewer compared Maldita to "Fishbone and Oingo Boingo, only better," while Caifanes has had to resist



Producer Greg Ladanyi

the critical notion that they are "Mexico's answer to the Cure." Though Caifanes' words are sung in Spanish, their British and American rock-influenced style also offers Moody Blues and Pink Floyd-like textures. When Maldita's drummer Pacho says, "We want to break with the mariachis as our only musical symbol of Mexican culture," you can believe every word. And, thus far in America, these ensembles have done it all by either word of mouth or underground club play. The Spanish doesn't seem to bother their fans, but commercial Anglo radio has been slow to respond.

he staggering icon-like stature and success of Caifanes in Mexico would make even Eddie Vedder ask himself, "Why do I have so few fans?" The threesome routinely sell out venues five times the size of the Universal at home, carrying the Rock En Español banner by outdrawing American visitors such as Billy Joel and Guns N' Roses. So what's their big secret? Both their manager Marusa Reyes and lead singer-songwriter Saul Hernandez feel it's nothing more than speaking the truth over amazingly infectious rhythms.

"Caifanes' music is Mexico!" gushes Reyes, who prides herself on being as much of a fan as their business companion. "They are so in touch with the heartbeat of the country and its young people. Saul's lyrics are your life as a Mexican, mystical but full of poetry. And there is also the matter of how he sings, his charisma and energy onstage. Hernandez won't go so far as to praise her

own performance skills, but agrees with Reyes in terms of the multifaceted but ultimately





usic Explosion

positive messages he sings.

"I write about life experiences, inner views with conflict about hate and loneliness, putting good values into the lyrics," Hernandez says. "We don't tell people what to think, we simply offer the way we are. We identify with change and communicate well with our audience. We don't believe in being big rock stars—only speaking the truth and staying true to ourselves."

Asked about influences, Hernandez adds, "I learn constantly from many people. Growing up, I was exposed to everything. Mexican music, South American, folkloric, the Beatles, Stones...I was like a sponge. Our sound is a real fusion of all that, a filter of the way the band feels about music. Plus, we like to explore. My idea when we started was to make the band different than anything this

country had ever heard."

Part of Caifanes' humility as to their superstar status and the impact they have had on the young Mexican generation is due to the way the band started—performing on the street—and the relatively recent ability for the country's rock acts to become mass media idols. Drummer Alfonso Andre explains, "Now, it's like the fashion thing. But there's always been a rock audience here. It was

underground for so long because there was a lot of repression from the government in the Seventies.

"When we first started," Andre continues, "it was 1987, and we were just having fun, making music for ourselves. Not even the best acts could aspire to getting a record deal. Suddenly, a few years ago, the American record business started seeing how popular the music was, and we got signed."

"We don't believe in being big rock storsonly speaking the truth and staying true to ourselves."

-Saul Hernandez, Caifanes



Maldita Vecindad

espite a limited number of mainstream outlets thus far for their music in the United States, Caifanes has increased their chances tremendously by hiring top American talent to helm their projects. Their second album, 1992's El Silencio, was produced by well-known guitarist Adrian Belew, and their upcoming El Nervio Del Volcan (Nerve Of The Volcano) utilized the wide-ranging talents of Greg Ladanyi, best-known for his work with mellow rockers Don Henley, Fleetwood Mac and Jackson

Ladanyi, whose first exposure to outside cultures came working with the Irish band Clannad, recalls how comfortable he felt about the project when Caifanes first approached him. "Saul came to my house, perfectly humble, with no attitude. Our personalities immediately clicked. He played the Belew record for me, and I didn't get the same warm feeling from it as I did meeting Saul in person. So I got some ideas, went to Mexico, saw the amazing effect the band had on an audience, and we got to work."

Ladanyi insists that despite the songs being sung in a language he didn't understand, there were very few differences in his overall process behind the boards. "Saul translated his lyrics into English, and as long as I knew what they were about, I could get into them. I paid special attention to the sound of the

tracks, the melodies and overdubs, and in the end, it came out as a very live sounding rock & roll album. The band has a natural energy with people. I respond to their music the same way other non-Spanish speakers do, focusing on melody and passion."

Reyes agrees with Landanyi that the new album will prove to be a multi-cultural happening, one that will go a long way toward breaking down imaginary barriers that exist only because of the different languages. "They reinvented themselves on this album. When you hear the music, you're singing along, even if you don't know the words. You don't need to know them, Saul's vocals are so strong. Hey, personally, I never understood a word Mick Jagger was singing, but I was a huge Stones fan. And Nirvana? Listeners are smart, they won't let it stand in their way," she adds.

The next obvious question is, since the Universal concert was such a smash hit, how best can Caifanes' record label (BMG Latin) capitalize on the growing

fan base this group and others like it have already established? Lafitte Benitez, West Coast promoter at BMG, offers this strategy: "A lot of Latin Americans are really into English rock, and those who don't yet know about Caifanes are our target audience. Until commercial radio comes around, we have to hit the college circuit, plus public stations who can take chances. We have to make distributors more aware and make sure the buyers who deal in Latin music know how and where to get the product. We're still pushing KROQ, whose audience is now 40 percent Latin. As new progressive Spanish



MUSIC DIRECTORY: EVERYTHING LATINO

Listed below is *Music Connection's* first-ever Directory of Everything Latino. We've included listings from almost every area of the biz—record labels, radio programs, television shows, etc. If Latino music is involved, we listed it. Special thanks to all of those who helped us gather this information and our apologies to those that we may have inadvertently missed.

RECORD LABELS

→ BMG/U.S. LATIN

6363 Sunset Blvd., 7th Floor Hollywood, CA 90028 213-468-4128 FAX 213-468-414 Contact: Lafitte Benitez, Hilda Garcia

Acts: Carlanes, Maldita Vecindad, La Castañeda, Santa Sabina, Miguel Mateos, El General

🗅 ELEKTRA NONESUCH

590 Fifth Ave., 16th Floor New York, NY 10036 212-575-6720 FAX 212-575-659 Contact: Melanie Zessos Acts: Gipsy Kings, Eddie Palmieri

□ WEALATINA

1415 W. Magnolia Blvd. Burbank, CA 91506 818-955-8050 FAX 818-955-900 Contact: Mari Mondelo Acts: Luis Miguel, Mana, Olga Tañon, Miriam Hernandez, Miguel Bose

SONY LATIN

11365 Ventura Blvd., Suite 155 Studio City, CA 91604 818-753-9696 FAX 818-753-976 Contact: Mayra Vasquez Acts: Gloria Estefan, La Mafia, Raphael, Judy, Israel Lopez, Ricky Martin

- FONOVISA

7710 Haskell Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
818-782-6100 FAX 818-782-616
Contact: Judy Luckey
Acts: Banda Toro, Cristan, Arkaldel
R-15, Banda Magui, Varallarta

RODVIN RECORDS/UNI

3191 Coro Way Miami, FL 33145 305-442-7273 FAX 305-445-743 Contact: Rod Linnum Acts: Maggie Carlos, Los Fantasmas, Frankie Ruiz

Q-VO RECORDS

801 N. La Brea, Unit #104 Los Angeles, CA 90038 213-937-8857 FAX 213-878-556 Contact: Benjamin Hernandez Acts: Barrio Brothers, more TBA

☐ FM RECORDS

7921 Canoga Park, Suite F Canoga Park, CA 91304 818-887-2070 FAX 818-887-1639 Contact: Greg Fall Acts: Chicano Soul-N-Power, Vanessa Townsell

CLUBS W/LATINO FOCUS

□ PAPA DIABLO/DREAMS 1717 Silverlake Blvd.

Silver Lake, CA 90039 213-644-1678 Contact: Desi Benjamin, Frank Chackler Profile: Dance club. Assortment of funk, Seventies soul, Latino hip-hop/ rap; over 21; \$4

MAYAN

1038 S. Hill St. Los Angeles, CA 90015 213-746-4287 Contact: Jerry **Profile:** Thurs-Sat. Dance club, 2 floors. Hip-hop, salsa, and funk. Live salsa bands on Fri. nights. Over 21; \$10-12.

MINI-TRUCK 5520 Santa Monica Blvd

Los Angeles, CA 90038 213-368-6405 Contact: Robin Esmerelda Cameltoe Profile: Tuesdays only. Highenergy dance club with Latino theme. Old school hip-hop and rap.

Over 21; \$5.

6655 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90038
213-462-1742
Contact: Danny Robertson
Profile: Sat. Hollywood's largest
Latino dance club. Latin music
downstairs, live Latin bands
upstairs. Over 21; \$8. Sun. Dancing
to live Latin bands. Families
welcome, under 18 accompanied by
adult. \$10.

□ FL ASILO

1600 Argyle St. Hollywood, CA 90028 213-965-1822 Profile: Every other Fri. Dance/live club featuring underground music from Mexico and LA. Rock/punk/ techno. All aces: \$10.

☐ FLORENTINE GARDENS

5951 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 213-464-0706 Profile: Fri.-Sun. Huge danceteria. Power 106 DJs spinning old school hip-hop and techno. Dress code. Over 18: \$10.

□ RUDOLPHO'S

2500 Riverside Dr.
Silver Lake, CA 90039
213-662-4021
Contact: Robert Del Campo
Profile: Mon. Passion. Salsa/
merengue dance; \$6 Wed. La
Ultima. Live salsa bands; \$6. Over
21.

☐ TAM TAM/LUNA PARK 665 N. Robertson

W. Hollywood, CA 90069 310-652-0611 Contact: J.P. Profile: Sat. World music dance w/ salsa and cumbia, as well as reggae, soukouss and more. Over

TELEVISION

☐ KVEA-TV, CHANNEL 52

1130A Air Way Glendale, CA 91201 818-502-5700 FAX 818-247-2561 Contact: Mirna Recarte, Program Director Network: Tele-Telemundo Spanish

☐ KMEX-TV, CHANNEL 34

6701 Center Drive West Los Angeles, CA 90045 310-216-3434 FAX 310-348-3493 Contact: Maria Beltran, Program Director

Network: Tele-Telemundo Spanish

→ XEWT-TV, CHANNEL 12
3131 Camino Del Rio North, #660
San Diego, CA 92108

Compiled by Mark Mauer 619-528-1212 FAX 619-280-9398

Contact: Mariano Vertiz, Program Director

Network: Independent

□ KSTV-TV, CHANNEL 57
6020 Nicollle Avenue
Ventura, CA 93003
805-650-8857 FAX 805-650-8875
Contact: Miguel Angel Torres,
Program Director
Network: Independent

RADIO

□ KDIF-AM, 1440

1465-A Spruce, Drawer 1440 Riverside, CA 92502 909-784-4210 FAX 909-984-4213 Contact: Hector Varela, Program Director Network: CBS

Profile: Spanish

□ KWAC-AM, 1490 5200 Standard St. Bakersfield, CA 93308-4547 805-327-9711 FAX 805-327-0797 Contact: Ramon Garza, Program Director

Network: IND Profile: Spanish

C KXEM-AM, 1590 3701 Pegasus Drive, #102 Bakersfield, CA 93308 805-393-0103 FAX 805-393-0286 Contect: J.J. Hemandez, Program Director Proffle: Spanish

□ KALI-AM, 1430

5723 Melrose Ave. Hollywood, CA 90038-3898 213-466-6161 FAX 213-466-9021 Contact: Pepe Reyes, Program Director Profile: Spanish

□ KLAX-FM, 97.9

5700 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90028-8502 213-466-3001 FAX 213-466-8259 Contact: Fidel Fausto, Music Director

Profile: Spanish

□ KKHJ-AM, 930 5724 Hollywood Bivd. Hollywood, CA 90028 213-461-9300 FAX 213-461-9946

Contact: David Gleason, Program Director Profile: Spanish, Adult

Contemporary Contemporary KLVE-FM, 107.5

1645 North Vine St., #200 Hollywood, CA 90028-8841 213-465-3171 FAX 213-461-9973 Contact: Adrian Lopez, Music Director Profile: Spanish

☐ KTNQ-AM, 1020

1645 North Vine St., #200 Hollywood, CA 90028-8841 213-465-3171 FAX 213-461-9973 Contact: Pepe Rolon, Music Director

Profile: Spanish

CXED-AM, 1540 5700 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90028-8502 213-466-3001 FAX 213-466-8259 Contact: Elio Gomez, Program Director Profile: Spanish

☐ KWKW-AM, 1330

6777 Hollywood Blvd., #400 Los Angeles, CA 90028-4601 213-466-8111 FAX 213-466-8259 Contact: Jim Kalmenson, General Manager Profile: Spanish

□ XPRS-AM, 1090 6834 Hollywood Blvd., #300 Los Angeles, CA 90028 213-856-5151 FAX 213-464-2668 Contact: Edgar Madrigal, Program Director Profile: Spanish

□ KUTY-AM, 1470

570 E Avenue, Q-9 Palmdale, CA 93550-2354 805-947-3107 FAX 805-272-5688 Contact: P. Dale Ware, General Manager Profile: Spanish

NEWSPAPERS

□ 20 DE MAY0

(weekly) 1824 Sunset Blvd., Suite 202 Los Angeles, CA 90026-3227 213-483-8511 FAX 213-483-6474 Contact: Abel Perez, Editor

BELVEDERE CITIZEN

- (weekly)

 EASTSIDE JOURNAL
- □ EL SERENO

LINCOLN HEIGHTS BULLETIN

(weekly) Northeast Newspapers, Inc. 621 West Beverly Blvd. Montebello, CA 90640-3624 213-727-1117 FAX 213-727-9515 Contact: Art Aguilar, Editor

🗅 LA GUIA

O TU MUNDO

VARIEDADES

(weekly) P.O. Box 9190 Van Nuys, CA 91409-9190 818-781-9190 FAX 818-781-2625 Contact: Victor Field, Diane Flores Lerner, Co-Editors

LA OPINION

(daily) 411 West Fifth Street Los Angeles, CA 90013-1028 213-896-2333 FAX 213-896-2177 Contact: Monica Lozano, Editor

→ LA VOZ LIBRE

(weekly) 3107 West Beverly Blvd., Suite 1 Los Angeles, CA 90057-1015 213-388-2903 FAX 213-388-2053 Contact: Angel Prada, Editor

OKAY L.A.

(weekly)
1253 Vine Street, Suite 19
Los Angeles, CA 90038-1662
213-461-6311 FAX 213-461-9697
Contact: Roberto Quezada, Editor

☐ LA PRENSA DE LOS ANGELES

(weekly) 8033 Sunset Blvd., #704 Los Angeles, CA 90046-2427 213-654-6268 Contact: Carlos G. Groppa, Editor

□ EXCELSIOR

(weekly) 1771 South Lewis Street Anaheim, CA 92805-6498 714-978-1151 FAX 714-978-2212 Contact: Miguel Jimenez, Editor

□ LA VOZ

(weekly) 685 Weest Mission Blvd. Pomona, CA 91766-1536 909-629-2292 FAX 909-629-5345 Contact: Gus Cisneros, Editor

□ MINIONDAS

(weekly) 1742 South Main Street Santa Ana, CA 92707-1836 714-547-0701 FAX 714-547-2404 Contact: Sergio C. Velazquez, Editor

RECORDS, CDS AND TAPES

☐ CASA CONTRERAS

4433 S. Alameda Los Angeles, CA 90013 213-233-5284

□ MUSICA LATINA

2360 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90006 213-385-2151

☐ TRINI'S DISCOTECA

1234 E. Florence Los Angeles, CA 90013 213-583-3608

🗅 RITMO LATINO

4900 Whittier Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90022 213-263-0577

MUSICA TOTAL

2342 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90006 213-386-3590

⊔ LA SIESTA DISCOTECA

7333 S. Atlantic Ave. Cudahy, CA 90201 213-771-0256

LI ELECTRONICA & DISCOTECA MEXICO

6531 Pacific BI. Huntington Park, CA 90259 213-587-6844

☐ DISCOLANDIA

2631 N. Figueroa Los Angeles, CA 90065 213-221-1244

☐ DISCOTECA HENRY'S

6349 S. Atlantic Bell, CA 90201 213-773-1535

LI DISCOTECA COCO

5537 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90029 213-465-5623

☐ DISCOTECA LINDA'S

3334 Tweedy Blvd. South Gate, CA 90280 213-563-9981

The Electronic Music Box L.A.'s Midi-Music-Digital Audio Experts

PRO Digital Audio Systems



DigiTrax SAW 8 Track



Digital/200101

2 to 16 Track Systems!

1999 digidesign

Deck II

diaidesian

8 track Intergrated Digital Audio Studio for PC & Mac ON SALE! Samplecell II for the PC & Mac w/LibraryOn Sale

Atari Falcon/Steinberg Audio 8 TRACK DIGITAL AUDIO MIDI SYSTEM Your Low Cost Alternative

Apple Quadra 840av

NO Audio Card **Required!**

WOWII + DECK 2.1 (\$399 list)

8 TRACKS Digital Audio

Mixers On Sale from \$99

Peavey Keyboards from \$799

Roland Keyboards On Sale

Digital Audio cards from \$99

Music Software

Closeouts from \$5

Apple and the Apple Logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Got a Mac & HD? Authorized Apple VAR

11111111

Systems

From

EZ Financing by BenCharge. EZ START UP LEASES Call!

Go Digital for Under \$199!

Keyboards, EFXs, Speakers



Apple Quadra 605 ^{\$}849

We Feature Allen & Heath, Digidesign, Mackie, Mark Of the Unicorn, Opcode, Passport, Peavey, Roland, Steinberg Products & More.

MACKIE SALE 1604 • 1202 ΟΠΟ!

☆ Software Spotlight ☆

Notator Logic Audio ®

√ Supports 8 tracks on Session 8 & Pro Tools

√ Built in Audio Editing, no program switching

√ Includes Notation w/Lyric, Symbols Why Wait for the Features You Need?

MSP List \$695

Performer & Vision Classes

Now In Session Next Sessions Starts In July Sign Up Now!

The Latest Products & Largest Inventory of Music Software!

Digidsan Samplecell \$799

Academic Finale \$275

Passprt Encore \$399

Roland RAP-10 \$299

Over 100 Midi Help Books!

Dr Synth & SCC1 Sale

Cakewalk H. Studio \$129

Band in a Box Pro \$69

PowerTracks Sea \$29

Midi Interfaces from \$25

Noatation Prgm from \$50

Peavey DPM 3se \$1695

Passport Producer Pro Sale

General Midi Files from \$12

Turtle Beach Maui In Stock

SAW 8 Track softwr \$Sale

Atari Falcon 030 \$799

Peavey C8 Contril Sale

Mac/PC Session

In Stock

Atari Falcon 8 track Systems

8 REASONS TO

PURCHASE FROM US:

- 1. FREE Phone Support, Training on Products purchased from us.
- 2. EZ Financing & Leases
- 3. Over 1000 Midi Programs!
- 4. Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts
- 5. FREE Monday Nite Midi Introduction Seminars
- 6.Music BBS (818) 789-4287
- Finale User Grp meet 4th Wed
- Computer Swapmeet in Pomona June 25 & 26



14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250



< 29 Latino Music

stations open up, we plan to hit those. We also hope to expand the underground market which has already proven successful. And hit schools with promotional events, so kids who are open minded can have a taste. The Spanish rock scene is fresh territory here, and we're hoping this album is the one that brings Caifanes to the mainstream."

Benitez mentioned the importance of approaching Latin music buyers and product managers for major chains. Up till now, the growth of Rock En Español has been slow and steady, with sales often dependent on press and concert publicity, in addition to the old standby, word of mouth. According to Larry King, who buys Latin music for Tower Records' main Sunset location, "Years ago, Mexican rock started very weakly. We noticed that our Mexican customers were more into stuff like death metal or Pink Floyd.

"Overtime, however," he continues, "we've seen the growth of the alternative market. A hipper clientele, kids into other things besides normal American rock. The last three

years, we've been selling an average of less than ten Caifanes albums a month, and about the same with other, similar groups. Through word of mouth and folks traveling to Mexico, even

a few white kids have gotten into it. And a positive notice in the Los Angeles Times has always made sales jump a bit."

hile commercial English speaking television has yet to offer much exposure to Mexican rock acts, the Spanish entertainment programs have provided a great deal of publicity in getting the word around to Latinos in the U.S. Hollywood Hoy, an equivalent to Entertainment Weekly which airs locally on Friday nights at 9:30 on Channel 22, is a prime example, and has covered bands like Caifanes numerous times.

Producer Mario Anaya realizes the importance of the growing genre and has made sure to pay special attention to the move-



ment as it's developed. "We try to give an international look to the music we feature," he says. "And we like to hit on things that aren't traditional. We're always doing interviews with top Spanish rockers from all over—Spain, Mexico, Argentina. We noticed our ratings on many independent channels went up when we focused our segments on rock. Even if it doesn't seem like it, L.A. is the American capital of Rock En Español. It will get bigger here. And when radio stations say it doesn't fit their formats, we step in and offer prime exposure."

Another growing and highly influential outlet is MTV Latino, which reaches 17 Latin American countries and numerous cities throughout the U.S. The 24-hour music channel, which was launched last October 1,

"Years ago, our Mexican customers were more into stuff like death metal or Pink Floyd.

Over time, however, we've seen the growth of the alternative market."

-Larry King,
Tower Records

grew out of the enormously popular MTV Internacional program, which launched the career of Veejay Daisy Fuentes. The station, which currently reaches 3.5 million homes after a starting point of two million, plays videos from a wide variety of bands, from Bon Jovi and GNR, to the popular Latino bands Caifanes and Maldita Vecindad. The channel's dialogue, featured programs and advertising is all in Spanish, catering to a specifically lating market

ut wait, there's more. Latino musicians are not only becoming a force in the world rock arena, but also in...would you believe, the wonderful world of rap? Why not? The genre has proven an incredible means of artistic expression for the trials and tribulations of the inner city black experience (sorry, Vanilla Ice and Marky Mark), and it's no surprise that Mexican-Americans share a similar discrepancy between a rich cultural heritage and a society that limits their growth opportunities.

As with Mexican rock, a vast majority of America has yet to hear from the powerful voices of Latino rap. But that will change. Not surprisingly in light of the populations statistics), Los Angeles has become a

fertile ground for this genre, with

Chicano and Latino rap acts rising from the underground movements into acceptance from an expanding zealous fan base. Groups such as Aztlan Underground, Juvenile Style, Kid Frost and Aztlan Nation speak to concerns facing their community. Straying from the unabashed violence of gangsta rap, however, these groups attempt to bring healing and cohesion to the city while focusing on Chicano issues.

The Venice-based Chicano Soul-N-Power (CSP) is one of the most socially active groups in the city. The three-piece band, whose forthcoming FM Records debut (*Chicano 2 Da Bone*) integrates the group's trademark slammin' beats and slick raps with live music

and a vast understanding of Latino history and culture, addresses issues in an intelligent and socially conscious manner and attempts to bring said culture together with a sense of



Chicana Soul-N-Power

commitment and responsibility.

Blending the diverse styles of hip-hop, Santana, Public Enemy, Latin jazz, P-Funk, ragamuffin and Colombian music, CSP achieves unique sound well worth exploring. According to group leader and community activist Ricky Ceballos, "We want to enter-

tain audiences and have fun with our music, but we also want to raise the level of consciousness in our society—to make people aware of their actions.

'We're setting our vision as we go," he adds. "We are concerned for our community in songs like the title track, but on a larger scale, we hope to appeal even more universally with a widespread variety of elements which reach an audience of other cultures as well. We hope to inspire Chicano youths, but also would like to cross over, as so many other rappers have. We do this by writing great melodies and using live instruments with the help of our producers, Kinglos Productions.

CSP's blend of "no certain styles, only consistent in its inconsistencies" and dynamic innovations is slowly making its way around the city and state. Ceballos and company play a lot of free gigs at high schools as part of their promotional efforts and are proud of the fact that their music seems to be reaching more than just the kids. And more than just Mexican Americans.



"The musicality of what we offer appeals to both old and young. The educators like us as much as the students. Both age

"Our music transcends ony culture and can touch openminded people of any color." -Ricky Ceballos, Chicana Saul-N-Power

groups see us as responsible without being square," Ceballos adds. "Our music transcends any culture and can touch all openminded people of any color."

Open-minded people, open-minded listeners and an open-minded industry have been the key to the success thus far of these thriving Latino-based genres. But in a city such as Los Angeles, in a country with as large an ethnic melting pot as the United States, it's clear that everything being achieved to this point has only poked at the tip of the vast and culturally significant iceberg. So much remains to be done and heard. Foreign films are more popular and acclaimed than ever, and now it's time for the music business to follow in these daunting but in the end, wonderfully rewarding footsteps.

₹ 27 Computer Crash Course

end of a work session, back up your work to a floppy disk. The system can be reinstalled, a fresh copy of the application put on the drive, but if your work isn't saved it cannot be brought back from the twilight zone.

Regular backups to floppies, removable drives or tape backup can bring back your computer world after a serious disruption. Keeping up to date with system and application software also is a good idea. Bugs are a known element of software, and as you delve deeper into your notation software, you may just happen upon one that never affected you before. Call the manufacturer and check what the latest available version number is and whether you have it. And never connect or disconnect any cables while your computer is on-this is an invitation for disaster.

Computer crashes happen to everyone, and they seem to happen most when you really need the computer to work flawlessly. Some people suspect there is an "urgency detector mechanism" in computers that senses how desperate the user is to work with the computer and proportionately increases the chances of a crash. But with the proper care and maintenance and a good backup policy, you can survive even the most devastating crash and live to talk about it-with a smile.

Mann has a Masters in Music from UCLA. Current projects include scoring music for Coach; sequencing/sound design for albums by Bette Midler and Neil Diamond; and performing keyboards on the new Boingo album/tour. Contact: 818-363-3178.

SPECTRECOM **Teleprompters**



Studio, Stage or Orchestra Hall

Custom Designs Available (Your Audience Will Never Know!!!)

call 818•894•7887 for more info

★ ATTENTION ★ UNSIGNED ARTIS

Fastest growing INDY LABEL & MUSIC PUBLISHER seeks:

O Acts O Bands O Artists O Songwriters O



- Must Be: / ORIGINAL
 - ✓ AGGRESSIVE
 - ✓ INTELLIGENT
 - ✓ COMMITTED

To be considered, send demo (1-3 songs max), press kit & contact info to: RODELL RECORDS, INC.

P.O. Box 93457-MC, Hollywood, CA 90093

BE AN ENGINEER SKIP SCHOOL ENGINEER BOOTCAMP THE VIDEO

THE MOST IMPORTANT INFORMATION YOU WILL NEED TO GET A JOB OR MASTER ENGINEERING IS IN THIS VIDEO.

WATCH IT OVER AND OVER AGAIN. TO ORDER YOURS, CALL 1-800-841-4912

BEST OUALITY •U.S.-MA Special—SAVE! .000 CDs - \$1500 Includes: CDR Master from DAT, 2-color disc, packing your printed cards, jewel box and wrap. Minimum order 1,000. Re-orders 500. CDR refs w/order, \$55 ea. Color insert printing available **CD MASTERING &**



SUBMISSION **GUIDELINES**

To submit a package for review, send a cassette tape with no more than three songs, an unscreened black & white photo (a small 5x5 square photo works best, but nothing larger than 8x10 can be used), a brief bio and a contact name and phone number to Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by a committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every tape will be reviewed.

Submissions for Disc Reviews should also be sent to the same address. If you are submitting an indie CD for review, please let us know how one can purchase your product so we can pass that important information on to our readers. Once again, we cannot guarantee that every submission will be reviewed.



Hybrid Soul

Contact: Lois

818-996-4755



Moonshine

Contact: Patrick Ledwith 213-668-2832

☐ Seeking: Label deal → Type of music: Blues



Life After Death

☐ Contact: L.A.D. Entertainment 213-344-1378

☐ Seeking: Label deal Type of music: Metal

_	Production	0
	Songwriting	
	Vocals	
	Musicianship	0

Average

0 2 3 4 😭 6 7 8 9 0

☐ Comments: Though the vocals were mixed up front, as they should be, and the production was clearly above average, the songs seemed lackluster and monotonous at times. This brought both scores down below average. Musicianship was very solid, but with weak songs, it becomes a moot point. Get back to working on a stronger, more melodic set of tunes.

_	Production	4
	Songwriting	
	Vocals	
	Musicianship	
	Average	

0 2 3 4 😭 6 7 8 9 0

■ Comments: This six-piece southern-styled blues band is a cross between Black Crowes and the J. Geils Band. Though the production was a tad muddy and the lead vocals were mixed too low, there were some nice choruses and solid backing vocals. Only in the musicianship category did this act score above average grades. A couple of stronger songs and some live gigs should help.

J	Production	0
١	Songwriting	0
J	Vocals	0
٦	Musicianship	0

Average

0 2 8 4 😭 6 7 8 9 0

→ Comments: Though the band writes, produces and records its own music, there is nothing new or unique on this particular demo. Above average musicianship, but everything else on the demo seems old and stale. The vocals are raw and raspy and smack of late-Seventies metallers. Stronger songs and a more contemporary approach to metal will certainly help.



To The Sky

■ Contact: Mike Fonte 310-478-7653

■ Seeking: Label deal → Type of music: Rock



Martin & Ramiro

→ Contact: Ramiro Belgardt 818-841-2268

☐ Seeking: Label deal

→ Type of music: Contemp. Acoustic



Out Vile Jelly

→ Contact: Greg Upton 310-452-1003

→ Seeking: Label & Management

→ Type of music: Alternative Rock



Nils Jiptner

☐ Contact: F.Y.B.O. Music 818-753-9325

Seeking: Financing

☐ Type of music: Instrumental A/C

L	Production	0
	Songwriting	
	Vocals	
_	Musicianship	0

Average

0 2 8 4 😯 6 7 8 9 0

→ Comments: To The Sky began as somewhat of an experiment in the dorm closet of Brandon Walker. And though the musicianship of the entire band is guite solid and professional, the remaining categories show just average marks-clearly not enough to get noticed by the A&R community. And certainly not with this batch of songs. It's too early to try for a label deal.

0	Production	0
	Songwriting	
L	Vocals	Ø
L	Musicianship	Ø

						,-			
O	0	0	4	6	0		8	0	0

→ Comments: Seldom does a demo receive an overall grade this high. But in this case, the music and musicianship were so fresh and unique, that even though the songwriting scored a six, this duo's average was higher. Combining acoustic guitar with cello and topping it off with strong vocals yields a truly imaginative tape. Backing vocals would have put this tape over the top.

→ Production	0
→ Songwriting	
→ Vocals	
→ Musicianship	0
Average	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0

→ Comments: This band submitted a solid demo tape, but, because of the false start at the very beginning, they should not send it out to the A&R community. Otherwise, "Ordinary Sunday" is very good, the vocals are mixed up front and there are some burning leads. What all of this adds up to is a score of seven overall. These guys might be wise seeking a manager before a label deal.

→ Production	3
→ Songwriting	
→ Vocals	n/a
→ Musicianship	છ
Average	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0

→ Comments: Despite the difficulty in writing instrumental songs, Jiptner handles the task admirably. The songs were cool, mellow A/C jazz licks that hit their mark. Jiptner has performed with dozens of jazz greats and apparently, some of their talent has rubbed off. This is a tape I would send for immediately if I were serious about Adult Contemporary or the jazz marketplace.





Basia
The Sweetest Illusion
Epic

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

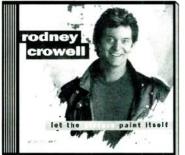


Diane Schuur and B.B. King

Heart To Heart

GRP

0 2 3 4 5 6 3 8 9 0

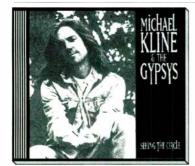


Rodney Crowell

Let The Picture Paint Itself

MCA/Nashville

0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 0



Michael Kline & the Gypsys Seeing The Circle Anthony Avenue

0 2 3 2 5 6 7 3 9 0

→ Producer: Danny White & Basia → Top Cuts: "More Fire Than Flame," "The Sweetest Illusion."

■ Summary: The sweet voiced Polish girl continues to set the standard by which other, less inventive Adult Contemporary vocalists should be measured. Her tender yet powerful feelings take our hearts to places with fascinating, sometimes surreal imagery. Basia and White's real gift is rhythmic diversity, and the tandem take the artsy route on a big, brassy tour through Brazil and Latin America, employing jazzy touches which keep even the staidest tune hopping. The ballads are sweet as well. Nobody in this crowded genre outclasses or outperforms Basia. Welcome back. - Jonathan Widran

→ Producer: Phil Ramone

→ Top Cuts: "Spirit In The Dark," "Glory Of Love."

J Summary: As solo artists, these two work nothing less than magic with the right material, and together on a series of perfectly suited standards, the sparks fly high. King gets to wail on Lucille a little, but he's more impressive toning down for the subtle ballad passages. A great departure. Schuur is an emotional powerhouse and scatter extraordinaire, but also excels on the silkier passages. This kind of project can only work if the arrangements are top notch, and Ramone sees to it they are. Fun for blues and jazz lovers, and anyone in love.

-Nicole DeYoung

→ Producer: Tony Brown and Rodney Crowell

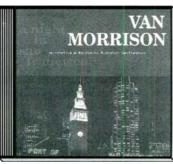
☐ Top Cuts: "Let The Picture Paint Itself," "Give My Heart A Rest."
☐ Summary: One reason MCA/

Nashville is the top label on the Row is vision. The other is putting art before the bottom line. Both points are in evidence on Rodney Crowell's debut for the label. Crowell's songs evoke emotions and images others can only imply. Tony Brown's production shows vision beyond the assembly line safety so prevalent in Music City. The big shuffle of "Big Heart" is a welcome change from hot country, Chuck Berry riffology. The hooky guitar lines on the uptempo tracks are way cool. A master re--Billy Block turns.

→ Producer: Charlie Midnight.

→ Top Cuts: "Seeing The Čircle." → Summary: This six-song EP consists of power ballads similar to those that made Richard Marx and Bryan

that made Richard Marx and Bryan Adams famous. Kline and company are a cross between these two forebearers, though lacking Marx's polish or Adams' swagger. The best cuts are those which transcend the overwhelming pop sounds, such as the swamp boogie touches of the title track. One cut is as good as any other, and that's Kline's strength as well as his weakness. This may not keep Kline from the radio, though each song's five-minute average playing time might. Anthony Avenue Records, P.O. Box 9593, North Hollywood, CA 91609.



Van Morrison A Night In San Francisco Polydor

0 0 0 0 0 0

J Top Cuts: "I Forgot That Love Existed," "You Make Me Feel So Free."

J Summary: Here's a full two and a half hour date featuring the Van Man's expansive musical palette. His many medleys explore blues, soul, funk, folk and jazz, with no particular dividing lines, only great originals and well-chosen cover tunes. Best are the upbeat and bluesy gems, which are expanded to enhance artistic improvisations. And Morrison doesn't seem to mind sharing the stage with exciting notables like John

→ Producer: Van Morrison

for a concert, that's for sure.

---Wanda Edenetti

Lee Hooker and punchy saxwoman

Candy Dulfer. It's a marvelous night

TANGERINE DREAM

Tangerine Dream
Turn Of The Tides
Miramar

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Producer: Edgar Froese
☐ Top Cuts: "Turn Of The Tides."
☐ Summary: The best instrumental
☐ CDs make use of both illusion and
allusion. It is illusory that these musicians should use an audio medium
to portray visual themes. It is important to use musical allusions to help
the listener understand the work in
progress. Even the most complicated
works use simple parts. Tangerine
Dream almost singlehandedly pioneered the genre, but it is more
successfully utilized by others. Father-and-son team Edgar and
Jerome Froese favor huge themes

—Tom Kidd

Producer: Nile Rodgers
Top Cuts: "Boom-Bapa-Boom,"
"Six Strings Down."

undermined by a sad lack of the-

matic continuity. Miramar, 200 Second Ave. West, Seattle, WA 98119.

"Six Strings Down." → Summary: Vaughan survives his more popular sibling Stevie Ray to carry on a marvelous family tradition. Jimmie may not get as wild as his little brother, but his playing is still very electrical and ultra-exciting. A few of the cuts fall slightly flat, and there isn't the sense of wailing you might expect from a Vaughan project. Nonetheless, there are many great moments, particularly when Jimmie tones down for a passionate tribute to Stevie and other classics that passed on before him. More pleasure than strange, it's solid, but nothing like what the chopper crash took from us. -Jonathan Widran



Strange Pleasure

Epic

O 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0

Jimmie Vaughan

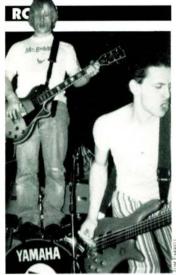


Downy Mildew
Slow Sky
High Street Records

1 2 3 4 5 6 1 3 9 0

→ Producer: Charlie Baldonado → Top Cuts: "Your Blue Eye," "Left Foot Down."

→ Summary: Downy Mildew continues to gracefully walk the line between unconventional, smart pop and accessible alternative. Jenny Homer has one of the most unique and beautiful voices in music today, whether soloing or harmonizing with fellow vocalist Charlie Baldonado. It's a shame, however, that most of the songs don't fully challenge her vocal abilities. Rather than merely impressing us, she has the potential to blow us away. Regardless, Slow Sky is a solid, often complex, album and yet another example of why this band deserves far more recognition —Michael Kramer than it gets.



Compulsion

A tip of the hat to fellow area music writer Jennifer Schwartz for her recent article on the Viper Room. I was wondering when someone else would start firing shots at the new breed of snotty, rich-kid hangouts which are popping up like unlanced boils on the buttocks of the Sunset Strip. The oh-so posh and exclusive hangout for the 90210 crowd and West of La Cienega aristocracy is tantamount to a rock concert hosted by Marie Antoinette.

I recently made my first foray to the Viper Room, and thought I'd reserve most of my judgment until such a time. The occasion was a rather illplaced concert by English punksters Compulsion who took the piss out of the place by shouting, (Everybody now, in your best Johnny Rotten mimic) "Ohhh Gawd, this has got to be the cleanest place we've ever played in! And all of you must be the BEAUTIFUL people! WON-DER-FUL!!" Indeed it was! All of the aspiring film industry clowns, trendies, posers, hanger-on's, etc., looked at each other in panic, wondering whether or not they were supposed to like the band. After all, I don't think the well-paid TV media lap-dogs who tell you what you are supposed to like if you want to be one of the cool, hip kids have caught on to Compulsion yet. Quite a few of them made repulsed faces and hung to the back of the bar waiting for the taped music to come on. Some of the brave ones in their grunge-couture moved up a bit closer, in the possible event that they were witnessing the next Nirvana. This way they could brag, "Compulsion? Yeah, I hung out with those guys when they played the Viper Room." The bottom line: People are (still) sick of the rich kid attitudes. Remember what happened to the China Club.

Sluts For Hire has released a 7" single on the local Hell, Yeah! record label.

Zoo Entertainment hosted a party for multi-platinum metal holdouts Great White, who bowed out from Capitol Records last year. Held at the Gaslight, the band played a brief set for the industry crowd. While most bands would handle the transition from mega-label to indie with all the grace and success of Lee Harvey Oswald's prison transfer, Zoo is showing a lot of support and confidence in Great White by issuing a double CD as their debut. Entitled Sail Away, the first disc contains studio material, and the second showcases the band's live performance.

The House Of Blues has removed all of the tombstone-like placards in front of the Sunset Blvd. facade of the nightspot. The H.O.B. didn't really have a comment on the subject, but anyone could figure out that the pseudo-religious messages on the equally pseudo gravestone assemblies must have raised some eyebrows. Hey, its not like they had one of those United Colors of Benneton ads

Check out Bob's Frolic Room III—the sequel to the popular dive bar series. It's at 6202 Santa Monica Blvd, has music five nights a week, three pool tables and a full bar. Some really good local talent has hit BFRIII in its recent opening. Call 213-463-0827 for more info.

—Tom Farrell



Great White



Giant/Nashville's Eddie Dunbar

SOUNDSLIKE ANGELS: Female country vocal group Almost Angels recently played to an enthusiastic audience at the Fret House (309 N. Citrus, Covina, CA 91723) 818-339-7020. The group features the beautiful harmonies and songwriting of Jenny James and Tricia Sikes with Claudia Russel of Maggie's Farm "kickin' up the flava." This night the ladies were backed by "The Demo Gods," Harry Orlove on guitar and mando, Chad Watson touching bass and Butch Pluto's deft brush work on traps. The show was opened by Joe Hill whose gravely musical prose is reminiscent of Tom Waits with its own wry sensibilities and bite. Almost Angels' new recording features some excellent material and should get them some label attention. Upcoming shows at the Fret house include Evan Marshall July 16 and Lawrence Juber on Saturday, July 23rd.

L.A.-based country songwriter Denny Martin finished in second and third place in FANFEST's Country Music Songwriting Contest. Both compositions were co-written with writers James Elling and Vickie Vining. The song contest was won by Randy Crenshaw of Canyon Country and Ross Miller of Newton, Mass., with their song, "Let's Call In

Love Sick."

HE'S BACK: Folk/rocker Dan Bern is back playing in the clubs around L.A. Local dates have him at popular night spots Genghis Cantina (740 N. Fairfax), Hollywood Moguls (1650 N. Hudson), the Iguana Cafe (10943 Camarillo, N. Hollywood) and Foglifters (1715 Pacific Ave, Venice) on June 3rd. Dan has been in the studio with legendary producer Chuck Plotkin (Springsteen, Dylan), and it's nice to have him back in the nightlife.

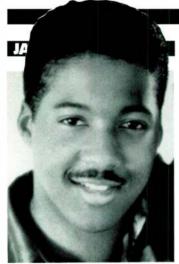
THE BOY CAN SING: Eddie Dunbar, the L.A. country crooner with the stratospheric range, heads to Nashville with producers Jerry Fuller and Bob Montgomery to complete work on his Giant/Nashville debut CD. Some of the tracks were cut here in L.A. with session aces John Hobbs, Dennis Belfield, Fred Tackett and Paul Chapman. Dunbar is on his way to superstardom.

I happened into the Culver Cowboy Saloon (11513 Washington Bl. Culver City) 310-391-1519 the other night and sat in with the DK Richards band. My old buddy Donnie Baker was holdin' down the guitar spot along with Chris Vanover on lead vocals. These guys are packin' 'em in at this local watering hole. The club has a nice stage and dance floor and features live honky tonk music Thursday through Sunday. Real friendly crowd.

The next Western Beat Showcase welcomes back hit songwriter Andrew Gold who has the current Kathy Mattea single and just finished producing Stephen Bishop. The Borrowers also return Thursday, June 2nd, as they continue to create a massive buzz. Pop songstress Lois Blaische will debut her newest tunes as will country/pop singer-songwriter Karen Tobin who has released a wonderful new indie CD. Country rocker Steve Cochran takes a break from touring with Juice Newton to play a dynamic set of Creedence style swamp/country. Hit country writer Jan Buckingham is venturing into acting these days. New talents James Grey, Warren Sellers and Tena Moyer will also be exceptional additions to this fine line--Billy Block



Nashville publisher Steve Bloch, artist Karen Tobin, Garth Brooks comanager Bob Doyle and songwriter Reeva Hunter.



Eric Reed

Veteran pianist Gerald Wiggins celebrated his 72nd birthday in style before friends and fans at the Jazz Bakery. Assisted by bassist Andy Simpkins and drummer Paul Humphries, Wiggins was in typically swinging form during a colorful performance full of humorous interplay and creative solos. During the second set, Ruth Price (singing an enjoyable "I Cried For You") and pianists Eric Reed (dazzling many with a greasy funky blues), Bennie Green (who with bassist Ray Brown and Humphries performed an outstanding rendition of "I Could Write A Book") and Dorothy Donegan (tearing the place apart with "Tea For Two") paid tribute to Wiggins. As a climax, Wiggins, Green and Reed played a romping six-handed solo version of "Caravan" that should have been filmed! A happy tribute to a much beloved jazzman.

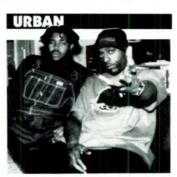
guitar and multi-tracking) playing relaxed standards in a trio with rhythm quitar and acoustic bass. After awhile, he welcomed several quest artists including guitarists Johnny Rivers ("Secret Agent Man") and Jeff Healy for more rockish blues, but Paul held his own during a long tradeoff. It was great seeing the legend, but here are a few warnings about the House Of Blues: (1) Do not use their valet parking! I waited in line for 48 minutes, along with a couple of hundred other people, to get my car. (2) Get your tickets through an agency because their Will Call line was as long as their line for parking. (3) Do not take seriously any answers given by their help; they have not yet been properly trained to help customers and constantly directed people toward the wrong line!

The Playboy Jazz Festival (held June 18-19 this year at the Hollywood Bowl) is taking to the road for its first ever nationwide tour. A reduced five-hour version will play in six cities, featuring Al Jarreau, Joe Sample and (in three of the venues) David Sanborn, along with other artists in Atlanta, Detroit, Denver, Chicago and Boston.

Upcoming: Catalina's (213-466-2210) presents the Dave Weckl Quintet (through June 5), Mulgrew Miller's Trio (June 7-12) and, if he shows up, Freddie Hubbard (June 14-19); the Jazz Bakery (310-271-9039) features the Dick Hafer quartet (June 9), the Denny Zeitlin-David Friesen duo (June 10-11) and the great solo pianist Joanne Brackeen (June 17-18); the L.A. County Museum Of Art (213-857-6522) continues its free Friday night concerts with Julie Kelly (June 10) and Med Flory's Quartet (June 17 & 24); and Pedrini's (818-289-0241) has free jazz in their Alhambra store each Saturday, 1:30-4:00.



David Sanborn



Pharoahe Monch and Prince Poetry of the duo Organized Konfusion

CLASSIC SOUL STIRRERS: Two auspicious and soulful events are on the horizon. First, the most distinguished Ray Charles will bless the Orange County Performing Arts Center in Costa Mesa with his awesome talents. Charles gigs on Thursday, June 9, at 8 p.m., and ticket information is available at 213-480-3232

The Stylistics, the Dramatics and the Chi-Lites will play the Greek Theatre on Thursday, June 16, at 7:30 p.m. I hate clichés, but this will really be 'a night to remember.' People talk all the time about how much 'soul' today's urban music has lost, and these groups are the veterans that such critics miss so sorely. Even hip hop hardheads like myself have to "Stop, Look & Listen" when the Chi-Lites start kicking "Have You Seen Her."

HUMPIN' AROUND: I cruised by Double Platinum Productions' studio in Hollywood to hear what was up with this talented production team and heard a house full of hits rolling out their speakers. DP's Hump Dog and DJ Ron Ski were working on a new cut for the College Boyz that could be the BOMB, if the label doesn't snooze on that x-tra fattrack. Double Platinum also has a slew of new artists waiting in their wings and may be working on tracks for UNV and PolyGram's newly signed group Vybe.

Somebody missed the mark on one group that Double Platinum worked with a while back, Urban Prop, who were victims of the Capitol Records quake of late. Down with the West Coast-based Heavyweights posse, this female rap duo had some very promising underground material that would be blowing up right now if they had been with a label who truly knew how to prime a rap record then bring it above

ground. Urban Prop is packing enough skills to be heard from again, so don't be surprised if the group pops up with a winner down the line.

AROUND TOWN: Dancehall singer Barrington Levy descended on LunaPark in West Hollywood with his satin-smooth vocal stylings. Levy has been around for more than a decade and is finally blowing up with his fantastic MCA Records release Barrington. Those of you who are looking for a variety of dancehall classics can also pick up a piece of Barrington on Tommy Boy's slamming Big Bluntz dancehall compilation, which includes his 1985 blunt smokers' anthem, "Under Mi

I've got to give a belated big shout to Death Row Records, home of Dr. Dre and Snoop Doggy Dogg himself, for hosting a very special Mother's Day reception at the Regent Beverly Wilshire Hotel for over 500 single mothers and their children. Promoted exclusively by radio stations KJLH and "The Beat" KKBT, Los Angeles single mothers were invited to call the stations to get the 411 on an undisclosed "special event." Qualified callers were registered by the stations, given the details about the event and enjoyed a slamming champagne brunch and live entertainment. Dre and Snoop were both on the road taking care of biz, but their moms were in the house celebrating their special day with hundreds of appreciative fans from their communities.

STRESSED & KONFUSED: Casual T and Tim Reid at the Hollywood label said that Organized Konfusion is finally—FINALLY—going in the studio to master their sophomore set, Stress: The Extinction Agenda. For a while it appeared that OK's Pharoahe Monch and Prince Poetry would be collecting Social Security checks before their highly anticipated album hit the streets, but Cas says it's really, truly on for '94.

COMING UP: One of L.A.'s busiest bands, Urban Dread, will play the Malibu Inn & Restaurant. Call 310-456-6106 for details. Local unsigned talent has a very cool opportunity to be seen and heard at the Ticketmaster Music Showcase. The entry deadline is June 6. So get your tapes together and call 1-800-800-3232 to find out where to submit your music. Good luck and good vibes to all you Up-And-Comings who go for it...PEACE OUT!

—Juliana "Jai" Bolden



Death Row Records' Mother's Day celebration

CALL BRAD -800-400-1606

The Musician's Wisest Choice

ATTORNEY

Former Member-Major Label Act

(213) 883-0900 -Now Accepting New Clients

INDIE LABEL **SEEKS BANDS**

Independent Label with extensive distribution seeks bands of all styles with finished album-ready product.

No demos, please. Send tape/CD, picture and bio to: P.O. Box 39439 L.A., CA 90039

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE



"WE SPECIALIZE ASSISTING YOU IN:"

- Getting a major label deal.
- Starting and developing a new label.
- Getting a major distribution deal.
- Marketing and promotion.
- .plus all record industry services AFFORDABLE

3/461-0757 CALL 24 HOURS

EQUINOX

Rock/Metal band with varied musical influences looking for management, lawyer rep., and A&R inquiries.

Call (818) 769-2061 for demo or info

RECORD LABEL SEEKING ARTISTS/BANDS

for performing/auditioning/ national tours/local venues. Self-contained only

213-960-5221

Derrick/Ajaye Also possible signing

CLUB REVIEWS

The Cage

Fair City Santa Monica

0 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 0

Contact: Keith Geraghty: 213-461-0169

☐ The Players: Mark Leddy, vocals, acoustic guitar; Brian Lynam, electric quitar; Keith Geraghty, bass; Will Smith, keyboards; Paul Dockery, drums

☐ Material: Part of the problem with the Cage is too much of its material sounds like many other bands from England and Ireland. While several songs in the set stand out, especially the closer "Free," the rest of the material blends together into a montage of just another band from the U.K. When the material hits, it hits hard. "Free" is a funky, rocking song with a good soul backbeat and excellent lyrics. Also, this band is very effective on the slow tempo numbers, all of which are heartbreakers. Musicianship: In this department, the Cage has it all together. Not only are they a tight unit, playing solos and leads off one another, but Mark Leddy is a good lead vocalist. He uses his voice to its full extent and also contributes with his acoustic guitar work. The acoustic guitar is played off Brian Lynam on electric guitar, who tears off some great rock & roll solos during the course of the set. Will Smith is a very solid keyboard player, although at times the keyboards are too loud in the mix of this band and probably could be underplayed a little more. The rhythm section of Paul Dockery and Keith Geraghty is very effective and shows their craftsmanship in their limited solo time.

☐ Performance: This band puts on a hard working set of blue-collar rock & roll straight from the heart of Dublin. Mark Leddy knows how to work the crowd very effectively and can cause a great deal of commotion among the people standing close to the stage. The energy level of this band is good and they present themselves in a way that shows off their tunes to the best advantage. The one problem with the set was the choice of encore tunes. After burning up the



The Cage: A tight unit.

club with a blistering closing number, the band chose to encore with a song which has an acoustic lead-in played and sung by Leddy. Most of the audience chatted merrily through this interlude until it was concluded and the band jumped in to play the

rest of the song.

Summary: This band is poised on the edge of a major breakthrough if they can find the voice shining through on their better songs. They have a lot of the elements necessary for stardom and just need to pull it all together. Definitely a band to check

-Jon Pepper

Shed

Blue Saloon North Hollywood

0 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0

□ Contact: William Hochberg: 310-785-9029

☐ The Players: Timothy Patrick Hall, vocals; Steve McKnight, guitar; Philip Deckard, bass; Jimmy Gilmore, drums.

☐ Material: Shed has a very unusual sound, and this is probably what sets them apart from other runof-the-mill club rock bands. The sound is sort of a horror movie soundtrack score, with psychedelic overtones. The other fascinating

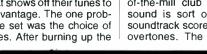
thing about Shed's material is that just when you think they have gotten themselves into a rut, they show you something new and different. The one complaint with the material is that the tempo of all of the tunes is basically the same. There are no really slow numbers to give the audience a chance to catch their breath. This is not to say that all the rhythms in their songs are the same, because Shed does use some interesting rhythms, just no slow-tempo songs.

Musicianship: The interesting thing about this group in the musicianship area is the vocal uniqueness of Timothy Patrick Hall. By feeding his high-pitched shriek through some sort of loop, Shed has managed to produce a warped-record sort of sound they can call their own. This sound adds to the eerie feeling the music sometimes produces. The guitar playing of Steve McKnight is not flashy, but very solid. McKnight lays down a good groove and lets the vocals take the melody, filling the gaps with his solos. Jimmy Gilmore and Philip Deckard are the rhythm section that makes the whole band run, setting the tempo for the whole show. Gilmore does occasionally show flashes of brilliance on his drum solos, and has no problem handling the many and diverse rhythms in Shed's repertoire.

Performance: The one problem with Shed is their presentation. They play with a lot of energy, but they are not very interesting to watch. This is a band worth listening to, but one could be playing pool in the bar at the same time. Now this is not the worst problem in the world, as many bands are just bands playing on a stage, rather than putting on a show. It all depends on what you want out the music.

Summary: It's good to hear a band sound this good. With their new and interesting songwriting ideas, Shed should have plenty of material. This is a rich vein and they should mine for all it is worth. It would be interesting to hear this music recorded, too. If you're looking for something just a little different, Shed just might be up your alley.

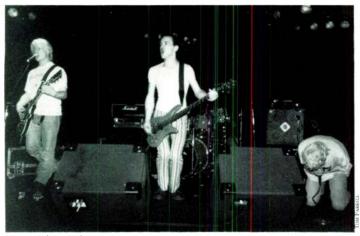
-Jon Pepper





Shed: Psychedelic overtones.





Compulsion: Unique songs.

Compulsion

The Viper Room West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Contact: Joel Amsterdam, Elektra

Records, 310-288-3809 ☐ The Players: Josephmary, vocals; Garret Lee, guitar; Sid Rainey, bass; Jan Willem Alkema, drums.

Material: Punk rock, Not soccer chant punk, but real punk rock a la the Sex Pistols. The lyrics deal with the often ironic downside of life, and thoroughly take the piss out of many accepted institutions. The melodies are spartan, yet memorable, and have that same bratty feel that summed up the punk genre's whole snarling vibe. Well-organized chaos. Another point: the songs are definitely unique, and make the band instantly identifiable.

■ Musicianship: Compulsion is one of those bands that uses their instruments to get their message across, rather than to dazzle with technical brilliance. Josephmary's voice orbits around a rock feel with a bit of Johnny Rotten. Lee's guitar punchings are delivered with full attitude. Just bash it out.

☐ Performance: Compulsion delivers their material with full, snotty conviction. Their show is an on-stage temper tantrum, marvelously thrown to the dismay of the rich brats who showed up at the Viper Room hoping to catch a glimpse of their fave Generation X TV darlings. Instead, they got something closer to Billy Idol's Generation X (his first band, before he drifted into bucks, bullshit and boredom). Lee looks like Sid Vicious, and Josephmary stomps around the stage like a caged simian on dope. Yep, its punk, and delivered with the same crass attitude.

☐ Summary: Brilliant. We've needed a band like this for a while let's hope they don't start a band-wagon, though. Translation: Kids, don't try this at home. The stunned posh posers at the Viper Room couldn't have hoped for a better display of churlish insolence had Doherty and Applegate had a fist fight on the main floor. Still, the rich kids were 'not amused.' I was. I felt like blowing my nose on somebody's -Tom Farrell

Ozric Tentacles

The Whisky West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: I.R.S. Records: 818-508-3130

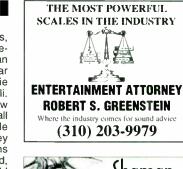
☐ The Players: Ed, guitars, koto, keyboards, samplers; Joie, keyboards,samplers; Merv, drums, voices; John, flutes, voices; Zia & Roly, bass.

→ Material: They're Hawkwind. Okay, they're not exactly Hawkwind, just like no two snowflakes are exactly alike. But like their countrymen, Ozric Tentacles unravel ceaseless eddies of dizzying sound that are at once enthralling, stupefying and beautiful in a strange way. Mainly instrumental, their songs bear names like "Sun Hair," "Feng Shui," "Half Light In Thillai" and "Vita Voom." The downside: Some of Ozric's tunes sound like the kind a guitar player would write after getting his first wahwah pedal, while others are just plain repetitious, and seem to go on and on and on and on....

→ Musicianship: Ozric Tentacles flout easy descriptions or labels. To simply call them musicians...no, I think not. They're euphonic druids, on-line musical sorcerers who create sonic labyrinths and Cyclopean structures drenched with irregular masses of sound. Blue Meannie dreamscapes airbrushed by Dali. Piss artists? Like painters who throw buckets of pigment on canvas, it all boils down to what you like. While the band is definitely proficient, they fall into the category of musicians who are adept at manipulating sound, rather than playing scales. But I would have to say that Ozric Tentacles without wah-wah pedals or trippy keyboard effects would be like Kool-Aid without water.

→ Performance: An Ozric Tentacles concert is truly an experience. The band conjures up a whirling vortex of mesmerizing sound and light-the latter courtesy of a huge backlit projection screen displaying Jefferson Airplane era light patterns. (Oddly enough, these failed to materialize on film). On the floor of the Whisky, hippies danced and swayed to the sensations. (Real hippies—none of these new age posers!) It's like the band managed to open up some weird temporal rift back to the days when Jim Morrison would play here. and these hippies heard the music and came through. Even Timothy Leary showed up. Ahh, the sounds... the lights...the colors....I have a feeling that some of Ozric's sonic noise blots may still be whirling up around the Whisky's rafters. (A bit of advice: if you should happen to stumble upon one of these anomalies, remember to stay inside the pentagram).

☐ Summary: I kept hearing a voice repeat, "Please do not take more than half a hit of the brown acid... After the third song, everything began to sound the same. It was like the whole room was spinning, and I wasn't totally enjoying the trip. I felt as if I was in the Star Trek episode where people with that freshlytasered look keep wishing you the "Peace and Joy of Landru," but I was not "of the Body." Ozric Tentacles is definitely not for everybody, and you really have to be able to "turn off your mind, relax and float down stream" to get into these guys. But hey, it's not like I didn't inhale---but I think these guys went so far as to actually drink the bong water. -Tom Farrell







SONGWRITING CONSULTAN

I have 1 platinum, 2 gold records & an Emmy nomination. My clients have a Grammy nomination, and placed 34 songs in TV shows and movies. I can help you polish and market your songs, too.

Molly-Ann Leikin Private/Telephone Consultations

310•828•8378 VISA/MASTERCARD





Ozric Tentacles: Musical sorcerers.

ORCHID CITY PRODUCTIONS

Personal packages designed for musicians looking to get signed.

- Headshots
- · Bios, Resumés
- · Demos

(213) 463-9487

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED





NATIONAL EXPOSURE FOR LESS THAN 53¢ A DAY!

PROMOTE YOURSELF on the national level with The Sonic Synopsis Network. We record your music onto the system and you record your promotional message. Update as often as you want. Callers from coast to coast hear you, hear your music, then leave you a message. You retrieve your messages. Easy as that. THIS IS NOT A 900 NUMBER! IT'S A REGULAR PHONE CALL. ALWAYS! CALL 1-800-341-7676

GET SIGNED NOW!

FOR MORE DETAILS.

We will present your music to Major Record Labels and quarantee a written response & critique within 2 weeks of your submission. Let our years of experience in the music business help you secure a deal with a major recording company. Contact:

MUSIC INDUSTRY INSIGHTS 213/848-7261

No Respect? Copyright Neglect? **★ WE COLLECT!**

Do you have a song in a Film or on a Record? Europe - Asia - Overseas Anywhere in the known Universe... We'll get the Foreign Performance & Mechanical Royalties due to you. 'Small Time or BIG Time!"

SIRIUS STAR ENTERTAINMENT

Publishing Administration Tel (213) 931-3431 Fax (213) 938-7556



Eves Plum

The Troubadour West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

→ Contact: Liz, Epic Records: 310-449-2800

☐ The Players: Colleen Fitzpatrick, vocals; Michael Kotch, guitar; Chris Glammalvo, bass; Ben Kotch, drums.

☐ Material: Songs are what count. Everything else is able to be manufactured. Luckily, Eves Plum writes great pop songs. Guitars and vocals that have a uniqueness without being too weird. Catchy danceable rhythms and interesting arrangements with pop sensibility. My one criticism is that any new young band that finishes their set with a cover song, especially if they write as well as Eves Plum, are doing themselves an injustice. After all, leaving a show humming someone else's song is not the desired effect.

☐ Musicianship:

Colleen Fitzpatrick has one of those voices that can cut you right through with dynamic intensity or soothe you like a lullaby. Ben Kotch is an amazing drummer. Powerful yet subtle, his hihat playing was the driving rhythm that subconsciously made the crowd dance. Michael on guitar had the power and style of playing that gives them their sound and his use of effects created a depth that made this four-piece seem much bigger. The new guy on bass who grooved and throbbed their rhythms, completed the quartets line up.

→ Performance: Eves Plum made the Troubadour buzz with excitement. It was the band's solid performance that had the crowd leaping and diving around. Colleen had the charm and charisma of a rising star who seemed totally unaffected by the band's popularity, choosing to immerse herself in the songs and bounce around the stage as if she were on springs. The whole band had a positive energy level that endeared them to the crowd. Overall, Eves Plum looked geeky enough for the college-radio crowd and sounded competent enough for commercial success.

☐ Summary: The Troubadour is the



Eves Plum: Great pop songs.

best club in town and Eves Plum made great use of its stage, lighting and sound system. Eves Plum looked and sounded like they were enjoying themselves and that can be infectious. They are undoubtedly going to be huge very soon. -Nigel Mitchell

Kristen Hersh

The Roxy West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

☐ Contact: 4AD/Sire: 310-289-8770 The Players: Kristen Hersh, vocals and guitar.

☐ Material: This may indeed be just one girl and her guitar, but forget any idea you may have about this being a folky, Joan Baez kind of thing. What this ex-frontwoman for the Throwing Muses delivers is much grittier and urban-and infinitely more intriguing—than all that. Hersh sings lithium lullabies, seeming always to skate the edge of something dark and deeply personal. The

Throwing Muses had a bad habit of being obtuse and removed, but in this solo effort it appears that Hersh has rid herself of that band's bad habits. She keeps close to the bone, writing songs that are at once lyrically pretty and emotionally moving. "Sun-shine" and "Houdini's Blues" come to mind as fine cases in point. Gotta love her humor, too: "This Hairdo's Truly Evil" is sure to be recognized as a universal truth.

☐ Musicianship: One of the most compelling aspects of Hersh is the raw intensity and gut-level power of her vocals. Her projection is stellar, never losing resonance even in those seconds where her voice cracks. It all fits somehow. Her playing is a subtle accompaniment to the rough, gorgeous textures of her voice.

Performance: The first thing she told the crowd between songs was advice her husband had given her about talking to the audience from the stage: "It is good to talk to people but it is bad to say anything stupid." (These are words most bands should have tattooed onto their foreheads, lest they forget the extreme wisdom therein.) Thankfully, she kept pretty close to that axiom, breaking the flow of her set only to tell funny stories relating to the songs, or to pass on ironic observations about the trials and tribulations of being a "famous" rock goddess. The crowdmainly Throwing Muses fans, no doubt-was enthusiastic and enthralled enough by this solo act to stay put in their chairs.

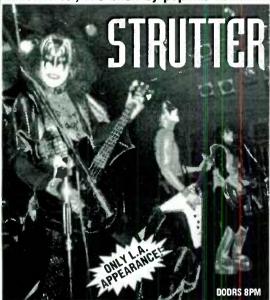
→ Summary: Count Hersh among the growing number of exciting female solo performers like P.J. Harvey, Tori Amos, Sara McLaughlin, etc. They all have difference styles, surely, but the passion and excellence are the same. Granddaughters of Patti Smith, all. Do not miss the opportunity to catch Hersh at a live show. Consider this a -Sam Dunn direct order.



Kristen Hersh: A raw intensity.

FRI., JUNE 17TH

If you missed this very special event last time...Well, it's back by popular demand.



PLUS:

HEART THROB MOB

Dysfunctional Family

SAT., JUNE 4TH

Tick Tock Bang



METAL & TSG EDGE Records

Presents

"The Best of L.A. Vol. I" **Compilation Signing Party**

Featuring:

- Jani Lane
- Tattoo Rodeo
- Shake The Faith
- Sircle of Silence
 Tuff
- Medicine Wheel
- · Slamin' Gladys
- The Crying
- Disturbance



The Club of Choice for Local & National **Rock Bands**

FOR YOU AND YOUR PARTY

W/AD UNTIL 6-19-94 (EXCEPT SPECIAL EVENTS)

11700 VICTORY BLVD.

(AT LANKERSHIM) No. Hollywood



AND

THE SONGWRITERS GUILD OF AMERICA **PRESENT**

THURSDAY

JUNE 9th

7:00 pm

Songwriters Seminar

LEARN:

"How to Take a Good Song and Make it Great"

Jack Segal, famous lyricist and composer with worldwide sales of over 70 million records, will be telling you how to make your song great.

Make Your Reservations For This FREE Seminar NOW (818) 789-1706



(Parking In Rear)

14270 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks, CA 2 Blks East of Van Nuys





☐ SIX MONTHS 522 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50

ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50

TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE 560.00

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

ADDRESS:

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE
TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772
NOW, YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM)
DIAL UP MUSIC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE



MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Employment listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed here, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

AMAZON BAR & GRILL 307 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90401

90401 Contact: Jimmy D: 310-394-2348 Type Of Music: All styles except heavy metal. Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Send tape to Jimmy D. at 20336 Cohasses St., #10, Canoga Park, CA 91306.

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE 4568 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: Reine River: 213-667-9762 or 213-

Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, performance

art. Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Plano: No Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 26774, L.A., CA 90026. Pay: Negotiable.

BOURBON SQUARE/THE CAVE

15322 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411 Contact: DB Sound: 818-996-1857 or 818-997-

7502
Type Of Music: All original rock.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send promo pack to club c/o DB Pay: Negotiable.

FM STATION "LIVE" 11700 Victory Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91606 Contact: Toy: 818-769-2221

Type of Music: All new, original music. All

Styles. Club Capacity: 500

Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: 4-way concert system with 24-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full effects, houseman.

Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE. Pay: Negotiable.

FREDDY JETT'S PIED PIPER 4325 Crenshaw Blvd. L.A., CA 90008 Contact: Geneva Wilson: 213-294-9646 Type of Music: R&B, jazz, top 40 & pop.

Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Call for appointment at above num-

Pay: Negotiable.

IGUANA CAFE 10943 Camarillo St., N. Hollywood, CA 91602 Contact: Tom: 818-763-7735 (leave message) Type Of Music: Original acoustic, folk, poetry Club Capacity: 55 Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes

Plano: Yes

Lighting: No Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays starting at 6:30

Pay: Negotiable.

LIGHTHOUSE CAFE

LIGHTHOUSE CAPE
30 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
Contact: Billy: 213-376-9833 (Mon.12-6pm.
Thurs. & Fri. 12-10pm.)
Type Of Music: Rock, reggae, R&B, blues, jazz

world beat. Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Call &/or mail promo package.

Pay: Negotiable

MANCINES

MANCINI'S
20923 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, CA 91304
Contact: Laurie: 818-341-8503
Type of Music: Original rock, alternative, all
styles.
Club Capcity: 240
Stage Capacity: 12
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send pkg to club or call for info. Pay: Negotiable

NATURAL FUDGE CAFE

5224 Fountain, Hollywood, CA 90029 Contact: John Roberts: 818-765-3219 Type of Music: All original/except punk & HM.
Also known for successful showcasing.
Club Capacity: 150

Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio or call John.

Pay: Negotiable.

1026 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90401 Contact: Jeff Johnson: 310-917-9111 Type of Music: R&B, jazz, folk, pop, world beat, mative.

altemative.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes

Audition: Send tape & bio to Jeff. Pay: Negotiable

PELICAN'S RETREAT

24454 Calabasas Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302 Contact: David Hewitt: 818-222-1155 Type of Music: All types, except heavy metal and country.
Club Capcity: 400
Stage Capcity: 10 - 12
PA: Yes

Piano: No

Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape, promo kit to David Hewitt at above address

SACRED GROUNDS COFFEEHOUSE

399 w. 6th St., San Pedro, CA 90731 Contact: Jeanette Roth: 310-514-0800 Type Of Music: Jazz, blues, reggae, alternae. folk, pop.

Club Capacity: 90 Stage Capacity: 6

Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Open mike Wednesday nights 8:0010:30, or send tape and promo package to Jeanette.

Pay: Negotiable

TOE'S TAVERN 37 N. Catalina, Pasadena, CA 91106 Contact: Guy: 818-577-6675 Type Of Music: Rock, afternative, Top 40, acous-

world beat.

Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send tape to above address
Pay: Negotiable.

UNIVERSAL BAR & GRILL

4093 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91602 Contact: Mike Lipe: 818-353-9433 Type of Music: All styles. Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 7 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send promo to above address. Pay: Negotiable.

ORANGE COUNTY

SUNSET BEACH CLUB 777 S. Main St., Orange County, CA 92668 Contact: 310-592-4317

Club Capacity: 350-400
Stage Capacity: 5-10
P.A. Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Yes, percentage of door.

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offer-ing part- or full-time employment or intern-ships for music industry positons ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad—mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads when you wish your ad to be cancelled.

INTERNS WANTED for major label publicity

INIEMIND WANTED for major label publicity department. Thur, &Fri's. Must be reliable, on time, and willing to learn. College students preferred, (818) 953-7910.

LA RECORDING studio needs night time receptionist. Person must be a responsible people person. This is a paying job. Pls fax resume to (213) 464-8770.

INTERN NEEDED for production company. Must INIEHNNEEDED for production company. Must have knowledge of music industry, outgoing personality, and own transportation. Call Shelly or Ace at (213) 463-9487.

INDEPENDENT LABEL/Management firm looking for qualified interns (no \$). Mac computer and organizational skills. Contact: Ingrid (310) 577-2100.

RKD RECORDS seeks experienced interna-

inional salesperson w/ previous record sale. Bi-lingual preferred (eng/span). Commission only. Fax resume to Tim: 310-246-9670. INTERN WANTED to assist in management and promotion of original, alternative, rock band. Could lead to paying position. Contact Blake at (310) 946-4942.

INDIE LABEL/mat. Co. in Encino seeks motivated PT intems-possible paying. Good phone, computer/office skills. Transportation necessary. Call Sharon at 818-995-8076.

Call sharon at 818-995-8076.

ROAD CREW wanted for rock band-national tour pending. Clean DMV, no ties, will to travel. Need sound, light & general stage tech's-3 positions (818) 951-4784.

INTERN WANTED for indie publicity firm. High

INTERN WANTED for indie publicity firm. High profile clients. Good organizational skills a must. College students preferred. No pay, excellent exp. Call Jon at (213) 655-4151. MAJOR ENT. PR firm seeks motivated and responsible intern. Great opportunity to learn the business. No pay. Must be in school. Call Elizabeth (213) 651-9300.

RECORDING STUDIO seeks intern assistant.

RECORDING SYUDIO seeks intern assistant. Work includes secretarial, the opportunity to learn computer graphics, and optional commission sales. (818) 980-4829.

INTERN NEEDED at Polygram Records for video & Media. Work for free, but learn and get your foot in the door. Must receive college credit to participate. (310) 996-7268.

ALTERNATIVE CABLE program looking for motivated, ambitious person for publicity and marketing. No pay. Here's your chance to get in on something big. (818) 753-6668.

INTERNS NEEDED asapfor indie label. Must be willing to learn. (lexible, good ohone manners.

on sometning big. (818) 753-6668.
INTERNS NEEDED asaptor indie label. Must be willing to learn, flexible, good phone manners, common sense, computer skills, & trans. No pay. Call Shaun. (310) 312-0300.
INTERNS WANTED in music video dpt. for major indie label. Must be reliable. Computer & organizational skills a plus. Film students welcome. Contact Greg at (818) 973-4545.
RECORDING STUDIO seeking part time receptionist. Monday-Wednesday 5pm-11pm and Sundays 9am-9pm. (818) 841-6900.
INTERN NEEDED on TV show for lip syncing for music videos. No pay, but great opportunity. Call Gareth at (310) 394-0957.
INTERN NEEDED. Assist Program Director of national music video/promotions company. Knowledge of Apple and music industry a plus. Contact Matt at College Music Promotions, 818-963-5870.



Where Music Minds Meet

Discover services designed to help you get ahead. Electronic NewsStand, A&R 411 Database, Music Business Seminar, MIDI Software, Technical Support, Musicians Referral Service, Classifieds, Internet E-Mail, Shopping Mall and more... We offer complete information resources

Be a part of the 21st century, get n-line with Music Network USA. Free Access with any computer equipped with modem and communication

for industry professionals.

Via Modem 310 312-8753

Stiff on stage?

Want to increase your movement ability?

Attend the **STAGE MOVEMENT FOR** SINGERS WORKSHOP

Given by choreographer Zonnie Bauer

Recent credits: assistant choreographer for Dick Clark's "Salute to the 60's" in Atlantic City, "Godspell Now," 1994 Dramalogue award for choreography.

Sunday, June 12, 5 p.m.-9 p.m.

at the Church of Scientology Celebrity Centre International 5930 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028

Admission \$25.00 213-960-3100 ©1994 CSCCI, All rights reserved.



Record the Magic of your live performance.

Spinning Your Creations To Gold

Featuring: • 32 Multi Track Digital/Analog Recording • Digital ADAT/Tascam 88 • Radio/TV Broadcasting • Video & Audio Editing • Affordable Rates

(818) 996-8192

Pine Wood Productions

PRESENTS ONE OF THE LARGEST PRIZE GIVEAWAYS

Best Song Competition

Hosted by KLSX DJ, Terry Gladstone

In Conjunction With:



Bobby Carlton

of PolyGram/Mercury Records

A&R Department







JUDGES:

Keith Baily

of EastWest/Atlantic Records
A&R Department

Denise Samuelson

of Giant Records
A&R Department

Jim Cardillo

of Warner/Chappell Publishing

PRIZES:

First Place: 7 day lockout at Clear Lake Audio, with your Producer & Engineer

or with Clear Lake Audio's in-house staff. This includes 2 reels each of 3M 996, 2" and 1/2" recording tape and one 60 minute 3M Pro DAT, all provided by 3M Pro Audio Mastering Tapes. Each member of the band

will also receive one CD of the session.

Second Place: \$1,000.00 shopping spree at The Guitar Center.

Third Place: \$500.00 shopping spree at The Guitar Center.

Fourth thru Tenth Place: Each member of the band will receive one CD of the tape entered.

The Top three bands will perform live

(Solo Artists must have their own back-up band)

at The Roxbury on August 10, 1994

where 1st, 2nd & 3rd place winners will be judged.

Alchemy Productions Mobile Studio will be recording the show. In addition, UCTV will be video taping each finalist's performance. All finalists will receive a copy of the VHS and audio recording.

Bands must be un-signed and may send a maximum of 3 songs. Out-of-state winners will be flown in to Burbank Ca. (with guitars only). Housing will be provided for the week at The Barham Oakwood Gardens Apartments (located 5 minutes from Clear Lake Audio). Transportation to and from the studio is not included.

Entry Fee: \$100.00 per band. Entry Deadline: July 15, 1994

Send tapes to Pine Wood Productions, 5664 Cahuenga Blvd. Suite 481, North Hollywood, California 91601 For more information, please call Pine Wood Productions 818-762-5188

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE PHONE NAME AVAILABLE FOR SUSSESSE PHONE	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TARESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY CALL (213) 462-5772 QUALIFICATIONS	\$25 NEXT DEADLINE: Wednesday June 8, 12 Noon	POOP POOP JAZZ COUNTRY COUNTRY
TOM ALEXANDER - Producer 310-203-6399* State of the art 24 track automated 56 input Neotek top of line outboard gear, impeccably quiet, MIDI with huge sample and sound library.	Orchestration credits on Grammy winning album, platinum and gold records, orchestrator, arranger, producer. *Phone number listed is a pager number.	Enjoy working with artists, transforming your musical imagination into a musical reality, anything & everything from beautiful, lush strings to nasty thythm tracks. Demo not spoken here!	11111
KOFI BAKER - Drummer 310-859-2231°	10 years experience internationally. Some chart reading. Quick study. Recording expenence in all styles. Credits include Steve Marriott and Jack Bruce. Promo package available.	Versatile, world-class drummer. All pro Extremely quick study. Ginger Baker's son. Just relocated to LA.	Any and every style
FRANCIS BENITEZ - Female Vocalist 310-392-1355	Over 15 years of experience in the Hispanic Market, both live and studio performances. Numerous album credits, Background vocals for Placido Domingo, Julio Iglesias and Raphael among others.	Music is my passion, great personality, easy to work with, very professional and very fast Resume and demo available. Experience as a contractor.	It it is hot I can do it!
MICHAEL BINIKOS - Arr./Producer (213) 851-0665 / / // Roland D70, S330, JV880, Juno 106. Akai sampler. Mac-based sequencer, etc.	Over 10 years experience. Recent credits include: Donna Summer Jon Secada, Emmylou Harris, Ann Wilson of Heart, Jason Scheff of Chicago, K.T. Oslin. TV themes and international confirmercial jingles. Many others	I like to work with up and coming talent. Will work with your budget on demos	Young, talented, very cool.
CLIFF G. BRODSKY - PRODUCER/KEYS 213-469-4981	Worked with artists from Warner Bros. Polygram, Motown 5Year degree from Berklee in Synthesis/Music production & engineering. 20 years playing keyboards professionally.	Good vibe producer Expert player, arranger, programmer, engineer. Always great results.	Intuitive,capable versatile,reliable
BOBBY CARLOS - Slide Guitar 310-452-2868 / / 1930 National Tri-cone, 1931 Martin Hawaiian, 1934 Rick Frying Pan lap steel, 1961 Les Paul Special, 1962 Strat, 1963 Vox AC30, 1988 Honda	Recordings with Julia Fordham, Moon Martin, Smithy Smith and John Keane.	Solo and fill specialist	Film and TV soundtracks.
BRYAN FOUGHER - Bassist/Vocalist 818-715-0423	18 years experience, 3 independent albums. Extensive touring, live performance and stage experience. BIT Honor Award Graduate. Finalist Midwest Best Bassist Contest. Studied reading with Putter Smith, Jim Lacefield. Also studied with Tim Bogert. Steve Bailey. Gary Willis Excellent vocals.	Always listening. Very professional attitude. Solid player yet inventive when needed. Love live performance, w/an extensive repretoir. Ready to four anytime. Also studio, casuals and Top 40.	A rocker at heart.
LISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings 818-569-5691 V V V V P Penaissance harps, nylon or steel strings, mandolins, dulcimer, bouzouki.	10 years pro studio and stage experience. Extensive European television and radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits, B.I.T graduate. Highly skilled in composition and arrangement.	Read charts, harp score not neccesary. Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, folk, traditional classical and new age. Rates are reasonable and negotiable.	Old instruments, madem sound
PETER G Drummer 818-761-9081	Seasoned pro, over 12 years expenence in studios, clubs and road work. Well rounded, very dynamic with great feel and time. Can take direction or improvise without hassles. Quick study, some reading. Overdubs and click tracks no problem.	Consistently smooth and solid. My personality and musiciansh p can and will unquestionably enhance any artist's performance, live or studio.	Just do it.
MAURICE GAINEN - Producer 213-662-3642	Read music. Berklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of live and recording experience. Jingle and songwriting track record.	MIDI and studio consultation, Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and master production. Live sounding tracks. No spec deals, pro situations only	New Jack Swing MIDI rock
DAN GARFIELD - Keybourds 818-887-2775 Wavestation SR & AD, Proteus 1XR & 2XR, Vintage Keys, Morpheus, M1R TX802, JV880, U220, D550, MKS70, S1000HD, Performer, Vision, Galaxy	'92/93 Lindsey Buckingham-Tours, VH1 special, MTV video: Keyboards, programming and backing vocal. '91 Joe Walsh-Tour: keyboards, programming and backing vocal. '87-90 Fleetwood Mac-Tours; recording, video: backing keyboards & programming. 89 Steve Riocs-Music electronics supervisor and programming.	'83-87: Technical consultants (Garfield Electronics, Doctor Click): Michael Jackson, Don Henley, Stevie Wonder, Eddie Money, Don Felder, James Horner, Herbie Hankock, George Duke,	VVV V
MIKE GIONET - Bassist/Vocalist 310-472-4860 / / / / / / / Warwick 5 string fretted, Fender Jazz 4 string fretless, much gear with big sound.	Major label, extensive touring and session expenence.	Very personable, honest and serious. Theory understanding vocally and musically. Looking for established act with discipline.	VVVV Music is my life
CARLOS HATEM - Percussion/Drums 213-874-5823	Onginal music projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & internat'l touring exp. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & percussion on Paul Rodriguez Show, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish	Good ears, good hands, and a pro attitude. Available for lessons.	Dance music.
KENNY HUDSON - Percussionist 213-663-9043 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Toured with Stevie Wonder, Barry White, Jon Locien, Recorded, with many artists and worked on the TV show Fame. I endorse LP, Paiste, Rhythm Tech and Capella.	Seeking pro sessions and tours	Easy to work
PHILENTI LEVO - Producer 213-599-0809 AKAI MPC 60, Roland D-20, 99 music trax, 6 vox trax, modules and EFX.	Producer/arranger with songwriting, drum programming and composing experience.	Great attitude, loves collaboration. Will work with you to achieve continon goals.	Hip/Hop, Ballads
BOB LUNA - Pianist/Kybds/L. You 213-250-3858 ////// Kurzweil K-2000, Apple Macintosh IICi, Roland S50 and various other keyboards.	Arranger-composer in all styles of music. Grove graduate, disciplined classically, strong rhythmic grooves, read music. Strong background in orchestration. Lead sheets, take downs, horn/string arrangements at reasonable rates. Plano instruction available.	Strong soloist Excellent ear, Quick learner, Musical director for numerous artists. Lead vocalist/lenor range. Rehearsal pianist.	Extremely versatile.
LESTER MCFARLAND - Bassist 310-392-2107	Thirty years of pro credits, albums, tours including /The Crusaders with Joe Sample, Larry Cartton, Jeft Lorber, John Scofield, Tom Grant, Robert Cray, Esther Phillips, Tony Williams, Eddie Henderson, Chick Corea, Patrice Rushen, Albert Collins, marry others Chittin dircuit alumnus.	Specializes in developing material, players and amanging music. Reads music. plays by ear, loves to teach. Cited in 'Downbeat' and 'Bass Player.' Aka 'The Funkmaster.'	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ Makes you sound better
SCOTT MILLER - Guitarist 818-284-9074	13 years expenence gigging, writing, arranging, recording, producing, engineering, teaching. Read music, charts. Great ear. Berklee grad.	Versatile player Versatile gear. Positive pro attitude.	JJJ J Blues vibe.
PAUL MURPHY - GUITARIST 310-396-2123 / / / / / Tom Anderson Strat, Martin 6 string, Yamaha APX-6N classical, Daquisto custom jazz guitar, loaded rack, Peavey Classic 50 etc.	Established pro guitarist. Berklee grad., excellent reader, good ears, very versatile. Performances with Latoya Jackson. Merv Griffin, Toni Childs, Jerry Vale, The Drifters etc Assiant to Jamie Glaser's (musician career super charger system). Pager # 310-585-0311.	Great attitude and equipment, all styles, career oriented, lessons available. TVI Movie sessions experience.	V V V V Want to help you
number and fax to (213) 462-3123. MAIL Music Connection Magaz Name Instruments and/or vocal range (20 words maximum) Available for: Sessions Touring Club work Qualifications (40 words maximum)	nowPro Player ads work!!! To become a Music Uriting using this coupon. FAX IT! Fill out this IT! Send in this coupon along with a check, makine "Pro Player" 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Phore Production TV/Movies	Connection Pro Player, here's coupon, include your credit oney order or credit card info CA 90028	all you do: card
Comment (25 words maximum) Rock			

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE MARK NORTHAM - Pienist/Kybds. 310-476-5285 Planist, keyboardist and arranger/producer. Complete digital MIDI studio with samplers, synths, DAT.	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TA RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW — ONLY ! CALL (213) 462-5772 CUALIFICATIONS Film, TV, album credits - over 15 years experience. Play and read all styles. Perfect pitch. Current work includes HBO series, many demos, arrangements/charts, jingles/ad music and albums. Also live performances. Pager # 310-917-1616.	Wednesday June 8, 12 Noon	MUSIC STYLES A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
CRAIG OWENS - Producer/Arranger 310-559-8403	Countless studio sessions. Clients have gotten deals from my productions! Skills solicited for staff writing positions. Work includes albums, jingles, live performance, musical theatre etc. Access to excellent studio musicians.	Into new music/alternative revolution. My tracks sound live, not synthasized. You don't need a band! Also hop/house/jack, Full master production.	Current sound, Professional att
WILL RAY - Country Producer/Picker 818-848-2576 Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals. String benders and slide rings on both hands make my guitar sound like WWIII thru a Fender. EDDIE ROGERS - Drums/Percussion 818-985-8078 J J J J	Many years country exp incl TV & recording dates. Worked with Carlene Carter, Steve Earl. Joe Walsh, Tom Jones, etc. Can produce 16,24,32 rth master recordings. Access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs. Currently a member of the Hellecasters. Friendly, professional, affordable. Degree in Drums & Engineering (Berklee College of Music). Demo's for: Steve Vai, Mark Wood (BMG Records). Session work for. Roger Powell (Utopia) & Rob	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy. I specialize in country music, both as a producer session guitanst. I love to discover new talent and work with established giants as well. Let's talk.	range rock
What difference does it make They're drums. They sound killer and they look great!!! Electronics (MIDI, Hard Disk Rec. etc) & background vocals. BILL SPOKE - Drummer/Drum proq. 213-874-7118	(Independent CD) blah blah etc	20 yrs experience, 2 years Berklee College of Music, excellent live playing, recording, or programming.	You signed? Me Drummer!! V V V World class song drummer
RICK STEEL - Drums 310-392-7499 / / 12 piece Ludwig, full cage, double bass, 20 Zildjian cymbals.	Fully endorsed. TV performances, video, clinician, producer, clinic road work with Bill Ward (Black Sabbath). Music minor. Very visual, insane performer.	Very loud, strong drummer. Uses toms melodically. Pro attitude. Fast learner. Reads and transcribes. Odd time, no problem. African rhythms. Many different sounds. Very creative.	Huge drum sound.
MATT STOHLMAN Songwriter/ will send guitar/vocal demo only to those who can get a song recorded. Please specify need exactly.	Complete and total devotion for 17 years. I live, eat, and breathe poetic music. Singable melodies, lots of chord movement, poetic lyrics, common and uncommon themes, pure emotion.	In the styles of Vincent, Thel mpossible Dream, Fields of Gold, Margaritaville, Midnight Wind PO Box 2457, Kensington, MD 20891	Eternal not trendy songs.
"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist 818-359-7838	20 years experience on violin and electric violin in all styles. Quality vocals. Fast and effective in the studio; a madman on stage. Record producer/arranger. Wayne State University, Michigan, Ravi Shankar School of Music, L.A. City College. Demo/bio available.	Easy-going, but fast in the studio. State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing, exceptional ear. Flexible rates. Let's make your music happen.	A rocker at heart.
"TAKA" TAKAYANAGI • Kybds/Prod. 213-878-6980	Writter/produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Bofill, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shalamar and Main Ingredient. Top 10 hits and film credits.	Producing, arranging, playing keyboards, lessons, good ears and good business. Give power to music in any style.	Pop R&B, ballads
DEBRA TAYLOR • Vocalist/Arranger 818-905-3271 J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	Excellent ear. Quick study. Lead or backup vocals and vocal arranging. Accomplished session vocalist and powerful live performer. 10 years studio recording experience. Live shows with west coast bands.	Professional, reliable. Special rates for NARAS and LASS members.	Soft, melodic to wailing.
WARREN WHITE - Drums/Percussion 818-420-3311	16 years professional experience. Int'l tours, BM North Texas State, Graduate studies University of Miami. Recordings/jingles-NBC Sports, American Airlines, Mary Kaye, etc. Various name artists. Recently relocated to LA from Dallas, Texas. Entiendo Espanol. References, resume, demo available upon request.	Excellenct time feel, reading, click tracks, authentic groove playing in acoustic and MIDI formats. Thorough knowledge of rhythm section styles. Southern gertleman.	Southern roots, R&B/ latin/funk
SUSANNE WIGFORSS - Lyricist 310-826-1022	Awarded lyricist with over 35 songs published or recorded in Europe. Have written on commission for artists on stage, and for film/TV	Writes the "hard way", ie. from the music. Looking for new collaborators, composers with great sense for melody and rhythm.	Strong, *singable* tyrics



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

2. PA'S AND AMPS

 Boogle Mark IIC hd & 1x12 cab, all options, exotic wood cab, 100 wits, vinyl & anvil cases, supreme cond, \$1100 Edward Jones 818-980-4685

Edward Jones, 818-980-4685

*Be rig, Carvin PBS00 hd, EQ, foot switch, xint cond, plus
PVTX410 cab w/horn, xint cond, \$450 obo Guenther,
818-780-7010

*Security Rendail bs gr, never used 2-R215 JB cabs, 215" JBL spkrs each 1-RBA500HT 300 wtf rck mnt hd,
Marshall style cabs, \$2000 all, not separate Rick, 213461-8455

*Cellien Kinsper 800RB hs hs amp systim in rck w//RBX

461-8455
Gaillen Krueger 800RB bs hi amp systm, in rck w/DBX
comprissr, wireless, Mesa Boogie 215 cab. 212 cab, huge
pro sound, \$1200 Ron, 818-506-8774
Ld apkr horn, Gauss HS4000, 300 wft drivers, wide
dispersement, \$175/ea or will trade for Marshall amp 818-

972-9016

Legend spkr cab, natural oak wood linish 12° Celestian spkr, \$100 obo Darryl, 213-874-4501

Marshall '95 super kil 00 wit all tube amp hd wileather cover, completely orig, \$1300 obo Steve, 818-763-4450

Marshall 1977 JMP 100 wit master volume hd. Tesa EL34s & recently biased, face plate has been modified to 4 imput style, \$425 or trader? 213-969-906

Mena Boogle studio pre amp. clean drive fool switch than 1800 or 18

• Mass Boogle studio pre amp clean drive foot switch graphic EQ, reverb, stereo outs, \$350 Brian 818-224 2045

Potytone Minibrute III w/one 15" spkr. \$250, 818-990-

•Soldono Hot Mod hi gain circuit pre amp tube, \$80 obo *Solidono not work in gain circuit pre arript tube, 360 000 Call 213-739-3726

*Tascam 24, 25, 24x8 console w/MIDI mutes, grt cond, hardly ever used, grt for studio or home recrding, \$2100 obo 213-664-7467

3. TAPE RECORDERS

ig rate, has digital ins & outs, xInt cond, \$590-310 •Tascam Porta II 4-trk recrdr. \$350 Michelle. 310-286-

•TXMB-20 multi trk board, 4 chnl, 6 pots, hardly used.

\$300 Lv msg, 818-509-1255

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

-Alesis Quadverb, \$300 Alesis HR16 digital dim machine wextensive manual, \$150 Ron, 818-506-8774 - Armor ATA flight case, 8 spc. 18 deep. 1/2" fiberglass, like new, \$180 Brian, 818-224-2045 - ART SGE stereof kt unit, every fx combo you can think of Must sell, like new, \$300. Greg, 818-385-1232

 Atari 1040\$T computer sequer, includes edit trk progrim, monitor, keybrd & mouse. Used 2 times only, \$500–213-259-3093

•Gauss 4580's. 15" 300 wit woolers, xint sound, \$175/ea

ez analog bi-mode chorus pedal, \$50 obo Call 213-

739-3726

"Ibanez DM2000 rck mnt digital delay, does flanging, chorusing, dblng, echo & over 1 second of sampling, xlnt cond, \$125, Michael, 213-664-1472

"Ibanez TS9, all orig, \$350 obo, Steve, 818-763-4450

"MacIntosh Classic computer w/40mb hrd disk, 4mb RAM, keyboard, monitor & mouse, includes Microsoft Wrk, xlnt cond, \$500, 818-386-5901

Wrk, xint cond, \$500. 818-386-5901

*Pro wrk station Get organized withis grt lkg 5 pc systm offering 40 rck spcs in a beautiful black granite finish. \$750. Buddy, 818-506-3034

*Rockman octopus swrtching systm, \$165. Rockman, loop boxes, \$35. Name brind himbokrs, \$30-50. New pre amp & matched pwr tubes, \$6-15/ea 213-969-9067

*Sony F-V200 studio, voc mic. Dynamc, hi, mid, low EO. XLR out, cord, box, papers \$140.obo, new Ron, 818-840-8549

*Ultimate Deltex keybrd stands, bi level, A frame, bag included, \$85/ea Murray, 818-224-2237
•Wtd..guit case for Kramer, will pay up to \$45 Rachel,

Yamaha SPX900 multi fx unit, studio use only, \$550. Call 310-477-0397

5. GUITARS

*1986 Randy Rhodes Jackson, white w/S.Duncan distortion p/u/s, \$900 Brian, 818-888-8727
*Carvin V220T wipro Kahler, white w/gold hrdwr, 24 frets, duel hmbc/trs w/splitfers, HSC, very gd cond, \$280 Cliff, 818-980-4685
*Epilphone Coronet, late 60's model, dbl cutaway, solid body, single P90 p/u, 6 on the side tuners, \$650 obo. Darryl, 213-874-4501

*Fender custom shop, Marilyn Monroe #19 of 150, never p/d/d mit cond \$20 000 bb. Walls, 818-448-7005

ply'd, mint cond, \$20,000 obo. Wally, 818-449-7026 *Fender P bs w/ 64 retinished body, '68 Tele neck, DiMargio plu's, w/HSC, mint cond, pro setup, \$600 obo Brian, 310-390-4348

390-4348

*Glbson Les Paul '59 custom shop re-issue flame top, honey burst, 2 PAF p/u's, all orig HSC, list \$5300, sell \$200 tirm. 818-761-9354

*Glbson Les Paul 1992 studio, gold hrdwr, deluxe Gibson HSC, \$600 obo. Frank, 818-564-8056

*Guild Songbird, senal 829, slim cutaway acous/elec w/ case, \$700 obo. Steve, 818-763-4450.

*Kramer Vanguard, white, offset V guit, gold hrdwr, F Rose, rosewood neck, hrd & SSC included, plys grt, \$450 Sid, 818-761-1635 Vox Tornado elec gurt, attn collectors, cherry red w/white guard, hollow body, xInt cond, \$450. Maggie, 818-769-

guard 5144

*Mtd..Glbson Les Paul custom w/tobacco sunburst, all orig parts, year unimportnt. Lv msg. 818-841-4761 *Yamaha elec bs, black, lightweight body, \$325-818-990-328

6. KEYBOARDS

FE-Mu Emax sampling keybrd, SE upgraded, includes flight case, xint cond, \$1500. Murray, 818-224-2237 efender Rhodes suitcase '73 model whig 6x10 orig spireab, rds, key adjustment, \$250 obe. Rafael, 818-224-2919 *Korg 01WFD synth w/32 vox, 200 sounds, fx, 16 trk sequer à disk drive, perfet cond, \$1600. 818-386-5901 *Roland D70 synth, has 76 keys, 30 vox, grt sounds, pedal, perfet cond, cost \$1600, sell \$975. 310-289-4525

•Roland RD300, xlnt cond, wrks perfct, \$1400 Greg, 909-

353-9507

Werlitzer console piano w/bench, xint cond, beautiful walnut finish, orig owner, \$1000. Michael, 213-664-1472

Yamaha CP70 elser grand piano, grt cond, \$450. w/anvil cases, \$550. Maggie, 818-769-5144

Yamaha MIDI C3 grand piano, concert grand w/full MIDI function including after touch, \$23,000 firm. Dan, 909-983-8700.

8. PERCUSSION

*8 pc drm set, Ludwig VistaLite, must sacrifice, \$800 Joey, 213-258-2120
•Drm triggers, very responsive & durable, \$8/ea 909-789-9392

•For sale, DW5000 cable remote hat, 8' extension cord

•For sale, DW5000 cable remote hat, 8' extension cord Steve, 310-833-9935
•Premier 4 pc drm set, 2 pwr toms, floorton, kick drm, deep blue, beaufful tone, drms only, no hrdwr, \$495
Tarm, 310-434-2892
•Wid., cases for 26', 12', 13', 15', 16', 18' drms. Also
Pearl 28' bs.drm. 8 Pearl hvy duty boom. Reasonable price

pls 213-883-9578

•Wtd..Floor tom, white, 16x16 or 16x18, \$50-100 depending on cond Cymbal stands, boom stands, nexpensive. Pierre, 310-433-8939

•Yamaha RX5 drm machine w/4 TX sound cartridges & 3 MR5 storage packs, \$400 Rafael, 818-224-2919

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•2 Id guit, sngwrits sk signed maj label melid: HR band Jackson guit/SIT string endorsed. Avail for sngwring, albums, showcs's å nat/world tours. 508-441-2118 •21 ylo blues/rock guit ply; Infl Hendrix, Allman Brothers to S'Garden. Srs musicians only. 213-957-5631 •Acous guit avail w/lolk å. rock inflis sks acous guit plyr, singr to form coffee house duo, covers å ongs. 310-450-973.

•Ambitlous quit, voc sks studio wrk & pro band. Uniq

•Ambitlous guit, voc sks studio wrk & pro band Unq style, very verstl, 90's sound, xint equip Pay neg, pros only pls. Keith, 310-397-2212
•Bart Walsh of Lancia & The Atomic Punks sks ong pro Paying, signed or killer. 818-841-5715
•Black multi instrantlist id guit, frontim. w/ing hr, grt range, 27, a la Hendrix, old Prince, Bootsy, sks financi bckng for rehrsl spc. 310-372-3208
•CIRCUS OF POWER guit, sngwrtr sks new collab w/voc or band. Lv msg, 213-312-6898



•Exp Id guit, writr w/vocs avail to join/form band. Big Star, Sonic Youth, TV & Bettie Seevert. 818-752-0885 •Exp pro avail for blues, rock, cntry & reggae gigs. Dependbl plyr avail for paid sits. 818-382-4522

Dependibl plyr avail for paid sist. 818-392-4952-"extramently dedicted fem guid sisk siller 2 guid band. Have kint image, equip, beking vocs. Lv msg, 818-841-4761 "Gult avail for pro HR/HM band. Lng hr image 8 no B/S. Infl Aero to Pantera, but no Q Ryche. Cody, 213-526-7036 "Gult avail for pro HP/HM bend. Lng fir image & no B/S. Infl Aero to Pantera, but no C Rybe. Cody, 213-526-7036 "Gult avail for demo projs. Can help write, arrange, produce. Metal, grunge, R&B. Heve 4 tfk keybrd, drm machines, K. Fast & reliable. Erc. 310-674-4007 "Gult avail for ars proj a la Tool, Rage, Helmet, Rollins-have equip & exp w/popular local bends. No Hillywd glam types, Pis call 818-785-1913; pager, 310-716-3830 "Gult avail for a funkfield, fusiony, acid jazz proj. Estab cats only. Orig mart only. 818-781-2220 "Gult avail for hyp progray proj. Have prog ry, bckup vocs, trends, image & exp. Lkg for same. Intl Dream Theater, Fates, Jane's. Call, pager, 818-819-2376 "Gult avail for one gult band only. Intl Rhodes, Page, Hendrix, VH. Vic, 818-508-7147 "Gult avail into Slow Dive, Ride, Lush, Adorable, Cure.

Guit avail into Slow Dive, Ride, Lush, Adorable. Cure Patrick Stopford 213-224-8332

•Guit avail to complete emotional, creaty HR band w/sou feeling, Groove, pwr, melody, dynamcs. You have same Alice to Zep. Mark, 213-931-7718

Alice to Lep. Mark, 213-931-7718

*Guit avail to join/form HM band, Infl Priest, Fight, Accept. Prefer 2 guit sit. Pro equip, image, bokup vocs, Toby, 818-753-3973

BMI writr, w/projs, studio & label contacts sks g band a la Cranberries, Scott, 310-390-8717 gigging band a la Cranberries, Scott, 310-390-8717

•Guit, keybrdst, sngwrtr sks voc, guit, drmr, bst to estat progrsv meldc HR band. Cross between Q'Ryche, UFO

You will get your money's worth at *NIGHTINGALE* REHEARSAL STUDIOS

Just come and check us out!! You won't be disappointed

> \$10 / Hr. Monthly at \$450

Call NOW (818) 562-6660 Book 6 hrs - get 2 hrs free with ad

Why pay more for less?

BIG, clean rooms w/pro PA, AC, mirrors, carpet, variable lighting and great sound...at a great rate!

3 hrs/\$20 3 hrs/\$25 \$9-12/hr. Block rates, referral discounts and storage avail

STUDIO REHEARSAL 4 RMS W/FULL PA & MONITORS, A/C, EQUIP. RENTAL, STORAGE. 818-753-9033

T'Lizzy. Srs only, 213-353-4773

*Gult ready to joinform band. Open minded, plys w/att, teamplyr, motivated, will take risk, innovative. Hvy groove, psychdic, acid rock, 310-842-6403

*Gult alsk oc who is him/herself to form band. Orig style, elec/acous. Infl U2, Rush, Zep & everything else. Shelley, 818-886-8986

616-980-9900 wrking classic rock cover band. Sing Id & bckgmd vocs. Willing to travel overseas in Asia or Hawaii. Mike, 818-779-1667

Mike, 918-7/9-1667. «Guit, angwrtr, infl Trevor Rabin, Rush, Jellyfish, grt voc abil, avail for hi qualify bends or projs. Billy, 714-536-1269 «Guit arching to join/form a neldic HR band, Infl GPV6, MSG & Blue Murder. Long Beach area. Brian, 310-425-

6061 •Guit, voc sks to join/form dark, semi-gothic band. Read, type O neg. early Cult, Sabbath. Srs. 11 to 4. Robert. 714-522-3553

•Guit w/road exp & recrding sks estab orig band or propaying sit. Infl Beatles, Costello, Kings X & 70's dinos. paying sit. Infl Beatle Curtis, 213-969-9067

•Guit w/strong vocs lkg to join/form band. Diverse infls. Srs only pls. Dave, 310-792-0302

Srs only pls. Dave, 310-792-0302

-Hvy Id guit avail to join/form band. Modem, cmrcl, hvy. Infl. Lynch, Pantera, Sepultura, STP. Tommy, 213-874-1034
-Ld guit, Bryan Jay, lkg to join/form metal thrash band. Have pro axy wiworld tours, albums & videos. Call 909-514-4053
-Ld guit sks to join/form hrd blues band. Orig style & sound. Terence, 213-463-2148
-Ld guit sks hvy edge, sng orientd band. Emphasis on musicianship, creativity, direction. Have extensive studio/ live exp. Pro sits only. No grunge, thrash. 818-783-9666
-Ld guit, sngwirt six to join/form band w/blues, boogle foundations building onlo rock, pop, soul, etc. Jeff, 818-348-6671

•Ld rhythm guit skg to join/form 2 guit HR band. Abundan pro equip, sings bokgmds & arranges harmonies. Meldo, hi energy music. Doc Jones, 818-980-4685

v slung, Les Paul, Marshall



24 Hour Lockouts

• DRUM • BAND • -SHOWCASE ROOMS-5 VALLEY LOCATIONS (818) 762-6663

just ask: Guns N' Roses, Megadeth, Concreteblond, S Hully Gully

Rehearsal Studios

Daytime Special \$8-10/hr **Drummers Special \$5/hr** No Minimum

Triamp P.A. wi monitor & effects

(213) 666-6320

Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los lobos

- MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL
- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
- COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS
- PHONE JACKS/11'-13' CEILINGS
- FORCED AIR VENTILATION/GATED PARKING

(213) 627-TUNE (8863)

(800) 500-TUNE (8863)

Maiden, Skid, Ozzy, Metallica. Skg band w/bckng, mgml or label intrst. 818-784-2869 -Meldc guit avail for musicl expression of substance Prefer 1 guit sit & male vocs. Doug. 213-851-1717

•Rhythm guit, acous/elec, ld & bckup tenor voc, sks wrking cover band or duo. Pro att, exp plyr. Tom, 310-394-

-Soulli, funky guit phyr. R&B orientd lkg for very funky band. Must proove. Mark, 818-366-0914 -Strong melde blues guit, writr. slide guit sks pro wrkng or reacting grps only, 818-761-9354 -Tall, skinny, Ing hr guit w/24 hr Hllywd rehrst avail. No drugs, women or personal problems pls. Infl Slash, Love Bone, Rage, 213-962-8891 -Texas born guit plyr sks tourng or recrding wrk. World class alburn, tourng credits. Also slide & lap steel guil. Pro endorsed, pro only. 213-461-1018 -Top pro rock guit avail, 10 yrs tourng & recrding exp as maj label artist in Euro. Pro gr., xInt lks, pros only. 213-653-3034

outer versive, raw guit w/sngs, vocs, stage chops, contemporary lk sks enterprising sit w/grt plyrs. Michael, 816-377-5189

•Verstl, expressive rock guit w/sngs, vocs, stage chops, contemporary lk sks enterprising sit w/grt plyrs. Michael, 818-993-7002

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

#1 Id guit wtd by GLASS SHADOW for loud, HR band Must have pro equip, pro att & ing hr image. Eric, 714-960

2nd guit wtd by guit, drm team to help complete HM band. Infil Metal Church, Armored Saint, Megadeth. Dino, 213-

549-0974 Acous gult whose primary function is singing harmony wid by 1st rate pwr pop band a la Jellyfish, Red Cross, Teenage Fan Club. Carl, 213-930-1499 Aggrav guit plyr wid for industrial band. Infl Ministry, NIN,

Lock-Out Rehearsals in Lux. Apt. Bldg.

Live upstairs—rehearse downstairs. Full security, gym, sauna, laundry, sundeck, jacuzzi, cool atmosphere. Rehearsal \$225-\$350.

Big 1BR apts. \$650-\$750 2 BR \$950.

No More Hassies 213-462-7993 Ray

Washington **Rehearsal Studio** \$10/hr. w/PA, mon. & A/C

Good Parking off La Cienega at the 10 freeway (310) 838-5166

Discount Weekday Rates

BR STUDIOS

IN WLA NEAR 10 AND 405

(310) 836-1479 \$8/HR, \$10/HR, \$14/HR DAY RATES:

\$20/3HRS, \$25/3HRS, \$12/HR YOU HEAR ONLY YOU IN OUR CLEAN, PROF ROOMS WITH QUALITY, NEW PA EQUIPMENT. DISCOUNTS AFTER 12 HRS, GEAR RENTALS, PARKING, STORAGE, AC, CONCESSIONS

Skinny Puppy, Pantera, Zombie. Cnns, 818-765-2420
*All orig altrin's band wistrong meldc matri sks srs ld guit for shows & recrding. Contact 818-377-9541
*Altrin's band intil by Ministry, Jane's, Zep nds rhythm ld guit to complete band & perfirm pending showcs's. Image impornti. Dave, 818-551-1820
*Altrin's guit widdby voc to collab on writing sings & starting band. Must have own style, no copycats. U2, Doors, John, 310-836-9259. 310-836-9230

310-836-9230 Altrntv guit wid, rhythmor ld. Must have orig ideas, travel & equip, Infl Beatles, Zep, REM. No flakes. Jason, 909-

•Altrntv Id, rhythm guit in 1 wtd by hrd & weird band of LA natives under 30. We wnt to tour. Infl Dave Navaro, Pumpkins, 818-753-9627

Altrnty pop, rock band sks guit w/grt image. Infl Mission, Prince, Duran Duran. Maj demo deal & upcoming shows.

Prince, Duran Duran, maj derrio deal a diccining shows. 213-851-1680 -Angry Id rhythm guit ndd for altrntv HR band w/90's att. 23-29 yrs, A/Chains, Rush, S'Garden. Derek, 213-930-

•Are you out there? One of the top vocs in LAlkg for Slash Lng hr'd, GNR type for collab, band, Pros only, Dane, 818 843-3711

843-3711

Att gult wid by extreme HR band. Lng hr, pro gr. att a must. Skid, Love Hate, Aero. 310-214-1197

Attn rhythm id guits. Style Shy, Zep, Aero, Isley Brothers. Srs only, have 213-465-9077 , have gigs, showcsng, demo tape. Rex Rooster,

e 13-465-9077
•Bilingual acous guit for estab cntry rock band. Must sing 213-466-4865

213-466-4865

*Blues gult wid. Infl Albert King, Hendrix, for recrding proj. Gerald, 818-447-1704

*Christian gult wid for PARADE. Exp. sngwrtr abil & singing importnt. Infl VH, motown, Bugs Bunny, Mark, 818-894-0711

**Cntry rock guit plyr who dbls on something, harmonica, lap steel, fiddle. Profern voc, killer sngs & you, Vern. John, 310-374-3188

•Creaty gult wid for very soulfl pop, dance orig band. Tiger, 213-876-5897

*Drmr & voc lkg for guit w/hrd sound, hvy groove. Infl Niryana, A/Chains, STP, Call 213-664-2869

Nirvana, A/Chains, STP, Call 213-004-2009

*Eclectic pop rock band nds guit. No metal, no grunge, sng orientd. Bckup vocs a must. Steely, Police, Rush, Toad. Beatles, Mark, 909-823-0386

Toad, Beatles. Mark, 909-823-0386
Elect dance beat & rhythm sks the moody guit plyr who knows how to groove. Dreamy sorta then tears it apart. Chris, 213-664-5464
Estato brirkn gband lkg for verstl ld & rhythm guit. Stage presence & voc range into funk, R&B, pop, rap, etc. Mike, 934, 504, 974.

818-508-1374 •Fast fem voc, fyricst sks musicians to collab on altrntv music proj. Spiritual, sensuous, intelligent, xperimntl. Infl U2 to Dead/Dance. 310-572-6398; 714-502-0436

•Fem singr, sngwrfr, altmtv, atmospheric rock sks guit to form band. Chris Isaak, Fleetwood Mac, Doors. 310-452-5520

m voc lkg for guit, sngwrtr. Pop, punk style. 310-281-

hortino's

Rehearsal • Multi-Track Recording Live DAT Recording . Mobile Live DAT Great Rooms • Pro PA's • Private • A/C Rehearsal Rates - \$10-15/hr Recording - Call for rates

> Located in Horth Hollywood 818-982-3336



Janes

Monthly Rehearsal Studio 24-hr Lockout/No Deposit Req'd

Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities

Mirrors • Carpets • Ample Parking • New Freight Elevator FROM \$19500

Musician's Success Seminar

Learn In Your Endorsed by:

How to: Raise vour self-esteem.

· Resolve conflicts

Accelerate vour career • 55 Page

Release negative habits Workbook

· Be confident, motivated · Over 7 hrs

· Increase your wealth Cassettes

on 6 Audio

Spare Time!

• The ROLAND Corporation

Steve Wood (Kenny Loggins)

• Fletcher Foster (Arista Records) • David Crigger (James Ingram)

· Bernie Grundman (Michael Jackson) · John Gray, Ph.D., bestselling author

Limited Time 50% off! (Reg: \$79.95) \$39.95

Order Today! For Free Information Call: 1-800-3STAR33

•Fem voc, lyricst, male gurt forming focused, dedictd, all male, hvy meldc band. Tint, presence, unstoppable drive Lepard, Boston, Aero, ELO, Heart. Pros only 310-470-5060

Grand States, Revo. ELO. Heart Pros only 310-470-5069

Grit sngs, gri band, HR You must have winning att. blazing soul, awesome tone, huge ng, strong vocs, grl lkg, drug free life. 213-624-1999
Guilt wid, male/fem, for creatv, meldc band Infl Pixies, Wedding Present, Sonic Youth, David, 213-666-3924
Guilt fort fit to learn 4 sngs. 2 instrmntlis, write 2 sngs for own indie release. Must love Frank Zappe & hrd metal Larry, 310-657-0839

-Guit ndd by newly forming band w/fem voc that also plys guil Infl X. MB Valentine, Truly, Pixies 213-939-5997

-Guilt ndd to collab w/former id singr from CHELSEY HOTEL, fem, creating honest, real 310-275-8007

-Guitt plyr into Jane's, Sty & rock. Studio & live. Ace Michaels, 213-463-9487

-Guitt plyr into Jane's, Sty & rock. Studio & live. Ace Michaels, 213-463-9487

Michaels, 213-463-9487
Guit plyr wid by new band wlestab plyrs, w/mgmt & hvy connex skg uniq, open minded, atmosphene, sonic, undergind artisl 310-393-7402, 310-449-1175
Guit sought, Infl Jane's, Colt, Jezebel Dark classy lk, srs, dedicid, hungry only Think before calling Brian, 213-852-1982

•Guit w/Inflranging from Blondie, Hanoi, Ramones, Green Day, wid for srs, all orig, punk band. Billy, 310-826-8380
•Guit w/vocs wid by sng writr for recrdings. Into Stacx, Sly, James Brown, Meters. Refined plyrs only. Chuck, 310-808-806.

98-8969
-Gult wizard wid by pwr voc to form obnoxious. HM band fill Megadeth, Pantera, Dream Theater 213-850-5848
-Gult wid, 20-25, by voc to form band whog memorable sings & huge productions. Inff Queen, Extreme, Duran. Rob. 818-752-7555
-Gult wid by singr, sngwrtr Must phy wigroove & feel Have migmt, attly & free rehrst. 213-462-7465
-Guit wid by singr to form band Inff Chuck Berry, Kerth Richards, Graham Parsons Hvy Stones image Call 818-985-5042
-Guit wid for band wlupcoming gigs. Team phyr & creatv Inff Zep, Pearl Jam & Rodney, Jack, 310-649-5271
-Guit wid for mainstream aftirnt band widark overtones. Must have soulfi altrivi style, Irve studio exp required Pro sit wimaj attly & boking 310-373-9254
-Guit wid to collab, form band Emotional, meldic, altrinty

•Guit wild to collab, form band. Emotional, meldc, altrini-

U2, Police, Beatles Steve, 818-242-2219, msg, 818-246

-Koult with to form ong roots, rock band Kinda Eagles -Guift with to form ong roots, rock band Kinda Eagles -Springsteen, Dire Strafts Must be srs, sense of humor a plus 818-763-2908
-Guift witd, Infl Robert Smith, Bob Mold, Johnny Mar

6000000

LOCKOL

West L.A. location. Supervised

buildings. With or without A/C.

No live-ins; pro, clean

atmosphere. Rooms between

\$200 and \$1000/mo

CALL TK Productions

(310) 478-3262

Hourly also available

4-HOUR SLOT \$25

REHEARSAL

Buy 2 hrs

0000000

Steve, 818-289-1565
*HEAVEN AND HELL skg verstl guft. Sngwrtng a plus
Name says if all 213-766-1295 (home); 310-288-6152
(service)

Hippy rhythm guit plyr wtd. Must know 70's funk & sou For band w/bigtime connex & studio. Sly mts pie. 818-769

HONOR AMONG THIEVES auditing guit. Bluesy, slide open tuned, southern feel plyr w/vocs. Immed paying gigs, recrding, tour. No dads or unemployed, 818-776-9210 +1-ty program band likg for 2nd guit w/crean/ ld plying of Tony McGalpine, prograv rhythms of Fates mis Rush. Srs musicians only. Bob, 818-780-7010

Innovative rhythm id, mellow groove w/hvy edge. Floyd, Metallica stylings Equip & trnspo a must. James, 818-993-1077

eInventive guit wid by fem singr, sngwrtr, bst for gigs & recrdngs. Blondie, Velvet Underground Bette, 213-653-

1933 - Jettison, Eddy sks guit, bckup voc Above average matri, nd above average plyr. HR, not metal. Infl many, not a one flavor band 213-856-7130

•Ld guit plyr, 26 yrs exp, lkg ld bs plyr, ld singr, drmr to form classic 60's/70's band. Beatles, Who, Gabriel. Robert, eves. 818-797-4356

*Ld guit wid for orig old style hillbilly, honky tonk band in Hillywd area Must have vintage tone, chops, equip Sage. 213-462-5832

213-462-9832 ut plyr, age 30 & under, wild for altimit blues, rock prof. Too many infl to mention. Cory, 805-375-1399 *Ld voc siks blues guit plyr. No Aero or Crowes clones, sust have reablues, chops & abil. Nathan, 213-66-9542 *Lkg for Latin bongo plyr & Latin acous guit. Julia, 310-208-8678 *Nothing means more to me than writing gri music & perfirmig Nd singing guit, driven by love Haive studio, sings, vision, endless determination Lance, 818-346-4915 *Passionate, Intelligent, sensitive, creativ, versit, volatite, magical, seductive guit desired to form electracoustic neogrunge band wfar funk edge. Jeff., 310-836-9922 *Pedal or lap steel plyr wid. Prof fem voc. gri sings & you Nadine Autry, 310-658-0849 *Rhythm guit, prefer boking vocs, wid by 3 pc orig. altimit with the profit of the pr

•Rhythm guit, prefer bckng vocs, wid by 3 pc orig, altrntv pop band Infl U2, REM, Midnight Oil, KRQQ Dave, 818-708-9171

Rhythm guit, voc. 16-19, ndd to complete uniq thrash band. Complicated, diverse music, Infl Cynic, Forbidden,

Guitar Instruction

all levels and styles

Learn what you want at your pace from a Berklee Graduate

· Increase frethoard and chordal knowledge · Build technique

Scott Miller 818-284-9074

HARRISON MUSIC EDUCATION SYSTEMS

products are used and endorsed by GRAMMY WINNERS & TOP EDUCATORS THE POP PIANO BOOK has 500 pages packed with the info you need to play pop, rock, funk, country & gospel styles Cassettes and MIDI files also available

CONTEMPORARY EARTRAINING book &

tape sets have been used by hundreds of students at the Grove School of Music. Now available to the public for the first time!

Call for free info 1-800-799-HMES

A Guitarist For Your Demos

- Pro Studio Gear
- All Styles Affordable Rates
- Great Attitude
- Also Available for Shows

Joe Cuseo 818 954-0742 Demo Available

GUITAR

SCOTT VAN ZEN

w accepting students. Get the mental edge. Get the sound out of your head and onto your guitar. Improve rapidly through proper focus and total concentration.

(213) 654-2610

Rush. No drugs, dedictn a must. Aldwin, 310-549-3504

•Rhythm guit wid for band wCD, Cesser, 213-243-9365

•Rhythm wiscomeld abil ndd for metal band. Infi Megadeth,
Marden, Metallica Albert or Matt, 213-261-2783

•RoADHOUSE, featuring former nei!' act members is
now audring 2nd Id guit. Have 24-trk recrding studio Infl
Little Caesar, Junkyard. Steven, 818-980-8807

•Roots R&R proj nds guit, Singr, guit, sngwring team.

Credits, Equinox Records, Warner Chapel Publishing,
The Heights/Capitol Records. John, 213-874-8076

•Shrad guit ndd to form xperirmit glam band in Atlanta.

Must read! Jeff, before 7pm, 404-636-1147

•Singng guit plyr sks. 2nd spc man for Id & rhythm.

Psycholic roots & open mind & heart. Infl Love, S'Garden,
Bloody Valentine, Hendrix, Craig, 213-680-9700

•Singr, sngwrtr sks meldc fuzz & feedback guit. Infl

Prises Terr, 213-989-0561

•Sonic shamin' ndd for hvy tribal band. Tones & textures

must be your specialty. Check out Killing Joke, Medicine,
Cult, then call 818-509-2895, 818-396-8692

•Soulfil singr, sngwrtr wflolk, rock, R&B leanings sks

eclectic plyrs for hybrid groove based ensemble.

Understated yet expressive, bok/mature, vibe over jive.

C, 310-823-7636

•TO singr, A1 sngwrtr wis exp guit wirntrsting lk for eclectic

R&R band Have million \$ tunes, press & intrist. James

**TO singr, A1 sngwrtrwis exp guit w/intrstng lk for eclectic R&R band Have million \$ tunes, press & intrst. James Vincent, 213-469-3459

•Wtd Rhythm guil plyr for orig rock band w/record deal Lv msg, we'll call bok. Hal, 818-763-2613 •Solo artist sks guil to showcs, record next CD. Tape &

photo to Dan Warren, 11684 Ventura #298, LA, 91604 Rock, no thrash, srs only

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

•19 yrs expbsplyr avail for paid sits, studios, tourng, clubs, T40 & rock band 4 & 6 string bs, SWR gr. Brian, 818-715-

Study Guitar with

Experienced session guitarist, recording artist and composer Toured with George Benson 1990-93

213-851-3852

The Resistance

90's Rock Band with debut independent release on Faith Records seeks dedicated, versatile

LEAD GUITARIST

with backing vocals for recording and touring. Rhythm as important as lead. Groove is the key. Send demo package to: The Resistance, P.O. Box 183. Verdugo City, CA 91406

or call 24-hour hotline: (818) 386-5808

Altrntv bs plyr avail to join band w/strummy, jangly guit sound. Will sit-in for gigs & showcs's. Infl U2, Smiths. Luey

310-768-8223
•Altrntv bst, 25, sks wrkng sits Pty'd w/members of School/Fish, Liquid Jesus & Bus Boys Pro att & gr, sing bckup, Bob, 310-544-1031

Avail bst. 28. Slv. Kravitz, Cream, Blue Cheer, Hendrix Avail bst, 28. Sly, Kravitz, Cream, Blue Cheer, Hendrix Classic monster gr & chops, hippy image, absolutely no Stones or Aero Signed or third only 213-653-7480
Bs plyr avail, 26 yo, into jazz, Afro-Cuben style Prosonly Antonio 818-403-590.
Bs plyr avail Infl Cure, NIN. David, 310-379-2320
Bs plyr avail Infl Cure, NIN. Bound, 310-379-2320
Bs plyr akg to ply proj like Yellow Jackets, Return/Forever, Scofield Prosonly, 818-995-0867
Bs plyr, studio, tourng, clubs, elec fretted/fretless or upright, exp. pro, read, listen, solid support, blues, jazz, R&B, etc. Hank, 310-358-5922
Bs sololist, also IdA bckmrd vor canabilities vite equip.

•Bs soloist, also id & bokgrind voc capabilities, xInt equip lkg for overseas tour only. Have album credits. 310-677.

**Bst avail for recrding & perfrming. All styles, fretted/ fretless, jazz, funk, blues, sight reading, etc. Pros only 818-377-9832

818-377-9832

*Bat avail for paid gigs only, live & studio, Pro gr & att.
Rock, blues, R&B, etc. Guenther, 818-780-7010

*Bat skg musicians or band. Progrsv, aggrsv music w/
dynamcs. Must be pro, dedictd, willing to ply over the
phone. Music before image. Lv msg, 213-660-1944

*Bst, voc, sngwrtr, 29, average abil, gd ong sngs. Altrntv pop infl. 818-763-1413 *Fusion pro bst for hire. Studio & club wrk. Pop. jazz, blues, cntry & R&B. Always in the pocket & grooving. 310-

•Guit sks band. Infl Sabbath, S'Garden, Arc Angels No drugs, no drinking, srs only, 818-577-5931

TALENT CONTEST **\$175** in cash prizes

We are looking for singers, dancers, stage performers, variety acts for our weekly contests.

Call Hurricane David at

(714) SET IT UP

Contests are held every Friday evening on the Santa Fe Springs Swap Meet stage.

ATTENTION UNSIGNED ARTISTS

Lunar Entertainment is now seeking songs to be placed on promotional CD sampler. All types of music are being accepted. This CD sampler will be sent to major record labels, music publishers and radio stations. To be considered, send demo (1-3 songs) and contact info to: Lunar Entertainment 12439 Magnolia Blvd., Suite 205 North Hollywood, CA 91607

Guitarist/Songwriter WANTED w/Good Hooks & Melodies

Songwriting ability of Nirvana & the Beatles, with Smashing Pumpkins and Radiohead guitar tones. Serious inquiries only.

> R&R Rocks Management (818) 752-1970

Faux Cue Studios 10623 Magnolia North Hollywood (818) 505*-*9979

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Pro bs & vocs. Frontless, fretted, Maj label exp, tons of tourng, recrding, best gr, solid & smart. Very honest & srs. Mile, 310-472-4860
Solid groove bsl a la Stacx, Atlantic avail for paid live & session gigs. Brice, 310-278-6699
World cleas bsl, grt gr, strong vocs, image sks signed bands, paid sits. Killer groove, creathy, responsible team phyr, extensive credits. Tad, 310-391-0726

10. BASSISTS WANTED

*#1 AAA bst or bst/guit team ndd for aggrsv, moody, stone rock band. Stuart, 310-458-1041 *#1 absolutely viscous lineup! Super star, in your face, rock brotherhood invites bsmn w/awesome vox, humor, lks. Tim, 213-662-5269

rock brotherhood invites bsmn w/awesome vox, humor, liks, Tim, 21-662-5269
*#I bat ndd immed for srs HR band. Must have classic chops & strong vocs. We have connex, upcoming gigs & recrding, 818-240-6320
*A job, adventure. Verstl bst w/hi energy, rock & funk chops ndd for eelectic cover band a la Paul Shafer, Power Station. Michael, 818-377-5189
*##\$ sew!#Bet und for complete K/fd. bck/to-basics. ###

Jastoni, micraeti, 810-37/-5189
-A\$1 soulfi bat wid to complete K/A, bck-to-basics, R&R
band, Singing a plus, Ken, 818-785-5095
-AAA pro bat wid for HR grp w/cmrcl edge. Previous
success, 3 maj albums, w/rehrsl studio & recrding studio.
ba 311,376-8486

Jue, 310-375-8468

*African American bs plyr ndd for all black hrdcore band.
Must have equip, trnspo, ready for shows. Have rehrst studio, mgml, tabel initrst. Derek, 818-996-1272

*African American bst ndd to complete grp. Styles include Marvin Gaye. Able to ply w/percussnst. Pete, 213-665-2072

2072
**Aggrsv bst to complete extremely hvy proj. Pantera, Testament, Sepultura, Fight. Recrding pending, srs only. Rich, 818-385-6840
**Aggrsv, hrdcr band, RUINED, are auditing hvy bst. Infl. Slayer, Sabbath, Ministry, Harlan, 818-981-5105
**Aggrsvly skg bst for gigging. Contemporary blues a la SRV, Johnny Winter, R. Cray. If you can walk lines, call. Tony, 310-949-5510
**All orlie attriby band wifazz infl. currently plyng around.

folip, 310-949-9510
All orig altmtv band w/jazz infl, currently plyng around town. Ted, 310-643-6150; Jeff, 310-787-1794

•All orig band sks bst. Infl Mellencamp, Arc Angels. We

AGGRESSIVE BASSIST & DRUMMER NEEDED

by pro singer & guitarist team to complete new dark, heavy band. We have connections, great songwriting & experience. (213) 303-8484

Bass Lessons

Jeff Berlin

Bass Centre (818) 763-2277

Mercury Recording Artist

BOM

is currently auditioning

Bass Players and **Drummers**

for second record and tour.

(310) 450-5708

essons

BIT grad. Theory, Reading, Technique Walking Bass Lines \$25/hr

JOHN FLITCRAFT (310) 390-2573

48

have xint orig matri & industry intrst. Uedictn & voc a must Rob, 310-324-5979

Altrntv pop, rock band sks bst w/grt image. Infl Mission. Prince, Duran Duran. Maj demo deal & upcoming shows.

Prince, Duran Duran. Maj demo deal 8 upcoming shows. 213-851-1680
213-851-1680
24ltrnlv to altrniv, mekic HR band w/grt sngs, label intrst, sks B/A bst w/strong bck vocs. Boston, Badlands, Aero. Dave, 818-764-1462
48ttn bs plyr maniac. Infl Priest, Ozzy, O'Ryche, Dream Theater, Maiden. For more info, call 818-345-4944
48and lkg for bs plyr into aggrsv, melide, sng orientd, altrniv type music. 310-820-9837
48lack bst w/Prince image wid for funkadic mob. Must have hr. Hendrix, Bootsy, early Prince. 310-372-3208
48lues, rock cover band, some origs, lkg for bst who can sing &/or ply keybrds. Keith, 909-988-1516, Graham, 714-283-1306
48rutal rhythm ld guit w/exp, demo, dedictn, srs label

283-1306

*Brutal rhythm Id guit w/exp, demo, dedictn, srs label intrst, sks bst to start death metal band. Infl Obituary, Morbid Angel. 818-996-0137

*Be plyr into hvy groove, psycholic acid rock, plys w/att, creatv, solid, motivated, teamplyr, willing to take risk. Must have tape. 310-842-6403

*Be plyr ndd for band that mixes rock & soul a la Sly mts Zep w/bckng vocs. Equip & trnspo a must. Gigs & mgmt. 213-876-8807

•Bs plyr ndd for tourng band, CD proj, career opportunity. Bckgrnd vocs a plus. Pro minded & ready. Call 310-855-8749

ers plyr ndd for HR band. Must sing bckup vocs. Infl a Dewish carpenter. Darryl, 310-422-2129

Bs plyr ndd for HR/HM band, Skids, GNR, 20-30, lng hr image, Johnny, 310-927-6644

rags. Johnny, 310-927-6644

- Ba plyr ndd by estab rock band w/CD, following, gigs, record company offers. Must be proficient w/different rock styles, pro gr, trnspo & att. 818-501-6609

- Ba plyr widd by classic rock cover band. Gd vocs a must Rehrs! studio in SGV, pros only pls. Adrian, 213-726-6741

- Ba plyr wid into Jane's, Sly & rock. Studio & live. Ace Michaels, 213-463-9487

- Ba plyr wid to join HM proj. Rehrs! room avail. Gd equip & trnspo a must. Brian or Mark, 310-375-2603

- Ba plyr wid for aggrsv, intelligent band. Metal, funk & punk infl. Call 818-988-3450

- Ba w/zard wid to join insane HM proj. Infl Megadeth, Racer X. 213-850-5848

- Bast for atmospheric, altrnty, roots, no funk, rock band.

newer A. 213909-3049

-Bst for atmospheric, altrnty, roots, no funk, rock band.
Showes's & unplugged gigs. Infl Water Boys, Pretenders,
X, Morrissey, Former Geffen/DGC recrding artist w/mgml.
310-578-5521

310-578-5521

-Bat for pro sit. Maj mgmt, ongoing label negotiations, videos, tourng. Srs only. Cote, 818-908-8041

-Bat ndd for noisy pop band. Sngwrtng a plus, ambition, equip a must. Rachel, 213-368-6598

-Bat ndd for orig HR band. Steve, 310-379-9551

-Bat ndd to complete estab aggrsv, progrsv metal band w/mgmt. Trmspo, pro equip, pro att & total dedictn a must. Kragen, 310-915-9915

-Bat ndd. Must be exp'd in blues, R&B, R&B. Origs &

BASSIST WANTED

Well-established Rock Band seeks Bassist w/backing vocal ability. Attitude & ability most important.

Leave message

(818) 789-2805

GOODNIGHT **KISS MUSIC** HOTLINE

(213) 883-1518

BASS PLAYER AND DRUMMER WANTED NOW!

Can you play HARD? Can you play SOFT? Do you have CHOPS? Do you have FEEL?

We are a lyric oriented, guitar driven, midwest · style rock band. We have great songs and tons of experience. If you are a serious player with the above

> qualities, call us now. (213) 874-4496

covers. Gigs & recrdng. Vocs & writing a plus. 310-306-

•Bst sought by drmr & guit. Blues, rock, psychdic. 27 or under. Matt, 213-957-9036

under. Matt, 213-957-9036

-Bat wtd, 20-25, by voc to form band w/big memorable sngs & huge productions. Infl Queen, Extreme, Duran Duran, Rob, 818-752-7555

But wild by quit, drm team to help complete HM band, Infl Metal Church, Armored Saint, Megadeth. Dino, 213-549-

Plast wtd by singr, sngwrtr w/grt matrl & mgmt. Style of Pumpkins. U2. INXS, various... Shane, 213-666-7404

Pumpkins, Ú2, IŇXS, Various... Shane, 213-666-7404.

Bat wtd by dark & hvy R&R band wingmt & nat'llan base. Indie offer in the wrks. Vega, 213-587-5564.

Bat wtd by singr, sngwrtr. Must ply w/groove & feel. Have mgmt, atty & free rehrs1, Ace note droning fools nd not apply, 213-462-7465.

Bat wtd by sngwrtr to ply already written bs lines. XInt learning opportunity for young musician to record & gig. Infl Porno. Lv msg, 310-395-6839.

Bat wtd by guit team perfirming band. Skid, Maiden, Scorpions infl. No thrash, no grunge, no drugs. Scott, 818-762-9980.

Bst wtd for hvy, punkish, transy, tribal xperimntl band.
 Adam, 213-628-8597

Adam, 213-628-8597

*Bst wtd for pizzy, funky, reggae, psychdic rock lineup for band sit. 213-882-6044

*Bst wtd for classic rock cover band. Bckng vocs a plus, srs only. 310-927-3593

*Bst wtd for orig pwr Irio. Hvy groove, must be able to improv. Infl metal, jazz, funk, rap, classicl, grunge. We have the sngs. Eric, 310-674-4007

*Bst wtd for pro band wistrong matri & industry intrst. Infl Blossoms, Crowes, Eagles. Must have voc abil. Rob, 310-371-3232

•Bst wtd for hvy, dark, meldc proj. Kings X, Temple/Dogs. Same feel, different trip. 310-801-9262

Bst wtd for hvy, progrsv metal band. Doug, 818-776-

Bst wtd for metal proj. Dark, aggrsv, meldc, technical.

John. 818-705-4376 Bst wtd into Slow Dive, Ride, Lush, Cure. Male/fem.

Patrick, 213-224-8332

•Bst wtd into Ozzy, Metallica, Skid, Maiden. Hvy, loud, straight ahead sound, HR image. Call for more into, 818-784-2869

Bst wtd to jam & write sngs w/BOGUS TOM's drmr. Luie,

-Bst wtd to complete band. Infl Journey, Bad Company, Foreigner. Rick or Frank, 818-765-6928

Foreigner, Hick or Frank, 818-70-50-529 MB\$t wid wharmony vocs, equip & Irnspo. Infl early Who, Kinks, Small Faces, Big Star, C. Trick. Eric, 213-874-2906 MB\$t wtd. Bluesy, souffl, HR band w/a 90's twist. Roth, VinceNeil, Aero, Queen. Justin, 310-824-3322; Ray, 818-

841-9664

*Bet witd. HR band featuring multi-platinum guits sks bst.
Must be tall & have att. Robert, 818-503-7873

*Bet witd. Must ply wigroove & feel & have positive att. Infl
Petty, Kravitz, Crowes. 213-882-8864

*Christian band, signed & charring, 70's HR mts 90's
metal nds creaty but solid pocket plyr. Dave, 310-4316455

6455
•Christian bst wtd for PARADE. Drive, sngwrtng & singing importnt. Infl Scorpions, VH, motown. Mark, 818-894-

Christian fem meldc rock band, BREAK THE SILENCE,

THE SETH RIGGS VOCAL TECHNIQUE SPEECH LEVEL SINGING

1 lesson will prove this method really works! 🖁

Associate of Seth Riggs

213-466-7881

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD



VOCAL PROBLEMS? Licensed Voice Therapist Medical insurance accepted.

Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of Singing, SAG-AFTRA

Mary Grover, M.A. (818) 787-SONG (7664)

sks bst, drmr to complete. Ministry minded, already gigging. Shana, 714-775-4381 *Cntry plyr, hey Vern, cntry music is where it's at. Pro fem voc nds your pro bs skills for hot cntry act. Bill, 818-762-

24000 Creatv, meldc bst wtd by altrntv voc & rock guit to complete modern rock band. Infl INXS, U2. Have mgmt & atty. Daniel, 818-881-7217

complete modem rock band. Infl INXS, U2. Have mgml & atty. Daniel, 818-881-7217

*Dark, melde bs plyr who can groove wid to complete & contribute to a dedictd band. Be into Ben Shepard, Mike Starr & Tool. Tucker, 310-207-1167

*DOLTECS lkg for bs plyr. Traditional HM origs. Must be reliable, no egos. Call after 2pm. Debbie, 310-915-6448; Chris, 310-399-2932

*Drmr & voc lkg for bst whind sound, hvy groove. Infl Nirvana, A/Chains, STP. Call 213-664-2869

*Fem bst wid to form hvy attrnity band. 213-461-6260

*Fem singr, ragwirt, attrnit, atmospheric rock sks bsplyr toformband. Infl Chris Isaak, Fleetwood Mac, Doors. 310-482-5520

Fem voc, lyricst, male guit forming focused, dedictd, all male, hvy meldc band. Tlnt, presence, unstoppable drive. Lepard, Boston, Aero, ELO, Heart. Pros only. 310-470-

Grooving psycholic pop/rock infl band sks srs minded bot to make beautiful music. No trends, just flow. We have

Grooving psycholic population in action bat to make beautiful music. No trends, just flow. We have lockout studio. John, 310-930-0921
"Guit plyr, sngwrtr sks bs plyr who lives to ply. Some technical ndd. Chemistry & heart a must. Infl Love, S'Garden, Hendrix, Beatles, Craig, 213-668-0700
"Hippy bs plyr wid. Must know 70's funk, rock & soul. For band w/big time connex & studio, Sly mits pie. 818-769-1215

band white time connex & studio. Siy mits pie. 818-709-1215

*HRI/MM id guit sks Geezer Buller, Rudy Sarzo or Dana Strum style bs plyr, Brad, 310-672-4544

*Hrdcore, avant, spc rock band srching endlessly for bs plyr. Styles Crimson. Dean, 310-829-7293

*Hvy groove for hid altriniv band. Recrding. CD w/label intrst. Call 310-823-7003

*Hvy twisted withe balls to be mellow. Zep to S'Garden styling. Equip & timspo a must. James, 818-993-1077

*Image, lot of exp for band widemo. Must be exp'd, Imspo & equip. Progrsv to altriniv rock. Dave, 818-955-8825

*st he versit w/pro.gr., dedictin, bcking vocs & a.g. at att too much to ask for? P1s prove us wrong. 818-603-5679

*cd. guit, voc., sngwirt sks bist for grap a la C. Trick, KISS, Joan Jet. Tint, dedictin & hunger a must. Mark, eves, 818-967-9114

967-9114
-Milke Starr, Ben Shepard. No funk, grooving, creaty, mid-early 20's prefer. Tom, 310-393-3359
-MINID HEAVY MUSTARD still flor aggrsv bs plyr for proj a la Follins, Tool, S'Gardiell, Helmet. Nd equip, Imspo, ready for shows. We have label intrst. 310-358-6142; 805-

minority bst wtd. Black, Latino, Asian, Middle Eastern, etc. Panlera to Peppers to fusion. Pro equip, demo, pending gigs, legal 20-27, 219-391-9095.

Monster bst wtd for cmrcl HR grp w/3 maj label albums, 1 gold. Must sing w/rock image. Plsplspros only. Joe. 310-315-4209. Minority bst wtd. Black, Latino, Asian, Middle Eastern

Nd bs plyr for newly forming HR band into new Sabba

NMd bs plyr for newly forming HR band into new Sabbath.
Must be a groove plyr, John, 818-821-1096
Partridge Family band sks bs plyr a la Joe Osborne &
Max Bennett. If intrisd, call. Howie, 818-752-8558
PINCUSHION JONES sks intelligent, dedicted bst w/
strong bcking vocs. We've got indie CD, lockout, paying
gigs & a following. 818-981-4218
PUSHING UP DAISIES sks bst. 310-288-1502
POSHING UP DAISIES sks bst. 310-288-1502
POSHING UP DAISIES sks bst. 310-288-1502
POSHING UP OR PROPER PROPER STATE STATE

*Signed meldc HR band sks pro meldc bst w/bckup vocs. Bs style, Daisly, Jacob. Sendpkgs. Takara, 11585 Riverside #7, N Hllywd, 91602

Rock Your World **VOCAL COACHING**

Immediate Results!! All Styles. Professional Techniques & Strengthening And, yes...very affordable

Michael Adam 1-800-95-VOCAL

VOICE ESSONS

Specializing in Musical Performance BEATRICE

Now accepting new students. Improve your breathing technique, voice placement, range extension, resonance and projection

Plays keyboards and transposes (310) 273-5940

B.A. Northwestern University in Music and Speech Has taught Belinda Carlisle as well as numerous other professionals

 Skg xperimntl, artistic minded musician for estab band changing directions. Sonic, atmospheric, rhythmically different. Intl Dead/Dance, Cocteau Twins, Susie. 310-

455-1647

*Solo artist sks bs plyr to showcs, record next CD. Tape & photo to Dan Warren, 11684 Ventura #298, LA, 91604. Rock, no thrash, srs only.

*Top cntry western band w3 albums, proder & mgmt sks cntry, western bs plyr for the Hilywd/LA area. 213-969-

Totally pro bst wtd for rock, jazz instrmntl proj w/maj legitimate connex. Must be dedictd w/maj chops a la Satriani, Morse, Di Meola 818-506-6423

 Uniq altrntv band sks bs plyr w/meldc, chordal style. Infl Cocteau Twins, Cure, Chameleons, Srs responses only Steve 213-957-2393

Steve, 213-957-2393

*Verstf rock bat w/pro gr, att & vocs sought by dedictd HR band w/indie CD, Ithn, intrist & gigs. 818-773-7625

*Vint bs plyr wid for World Music Band. Intl Gabriel, etc. Fern welcome. Only srs inquiries pls. Petra 310-394-4944

*Zero resultle? Forget quitting, suicide or trends. Pro sit, hey dark groove, gothic, glam, bondage punk image. Whatever your style, check us out. 213-883-9578

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

Former keybrdat w/Sass Jordan & Peter Wolf, dbl on rhythm guit avail for pro sits. Greg, 909-353-9507
 Keybrds, guit w/voc abil & rock image sks rock band w/melody, diversity & texture. Prefer existing grp w/mgmt &/or album 310-540-8334

nelody, diversify & texture. Prefer existing grp w/mgmt & or abum 310-36-3334

*Keybrdst, grt equip, dbl on Id & bckgrnd voc. Ikg for overseas tour only. Have album credits 310-677-7994

*Keybrdst wisubstantialtechnical capabilities, bckng vocs Fleetwood Mac, Lindsey Buckingham, Joe Walsh, Stevie Nicks. Road ready, keybrd systm for toump or creatv endeavor. Dan Garlield, 818-887-2775

*Planists, singr, snymtr w/2 albums avail for band w/maj label deal only. 818-789-9211

*Plano ply Ikg for members to join a band of orig & T10 sngs. Mike, 818-989-0826

*Pro accompanist, formerly w/Sarah Vaughan & Joe Williams avail for projs. Herb Mickman, 818-990-2328

*Pro Hammond specialist. Currently skg pro recrding projs only. Can ply any style from aggirsy, Deep Purple type shredding to tasty styles of Santana, Allman Brothers 18-386-9984 818-386-9984

ลาด-รอบ-รอง •World class keybrdst w/hi musicl integrily, solid, trained, soulfi, equip & tintd. Infl Beatles, Elton John & reality. 213-

www.soon •World class keybrdst, sngwrtrikg for pro sits only. Have grt chops, equip, sngs, image & studio, Also arrange & progrm all styles. 909-396-9908



POWER * RANGE * PERFORMANCE *

*all you need is a little support!

The SINGERS' WORKSHOP (818) 980-5556

Lis Lewis, Director

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

A textural plyr wtd. Out there Floyd type sound. Call to near samples on machine after 8pm, 818-786-4287

hear samples on machine after 8pm. 818-786-4287 Acca 81 keybrdst wid for HR group w/S maja jabums, 1 gold abum. Must have killer meldc chops & grt voc. Pls pros only. Joe, 310-375-8468 *Altrmtv band sks lemkeybrdst, Areyou sick of LA?1 have uniq industry advantage, grt opportunity for right person. Kelly, 702-456-9184

nony, 102-400-9184 •Blues, rock cover band, some origs, nds keybrd plyr who sings &or plys bs. Keith, 909-989-1516; Graham, 714-283-1306

283-1306

**Christian exp, screaming keybrdst wid for PARADE.
Abil, sngwrting & singing importnt. Infl VH, motown, Bugs
Bunny. Mark, 818-894-0711

punny, Mark, 818-894-0711

*Chtry keybrd plyr, honky tonkin', key breakin', piano stompin' plyr for hot cntry act. Pro fern voc, killer sngs, no needles. Bill, 818-762-2486

Fern keybrdst wid. Infl Cars, Belinda Carlisle, age 20-25. Ron. 818-762-5009

Ron, 818-762-5009

+HappenIng pop band a la Jellyfish, Lemonheads,
Teenage Fan Club, lkg for keybrdst, harmony voc, music
fan, Cart, 213-930-1499

-Keybrd plyr, mature, who can sing ld, wid by bs plyr for
immed nightclub wrk. Sundays & Mondays. Bobby, 818712-9467

1/12/3407

Keybrd plyr wtd, age 23-27, for allmity band. Infl Police, U2, Blossoms. Enc, 310-827-4896

•Keybrd plyr wtd for extremely hvy jazz rock band. John, as a cooper.

310-390-25/3
-Keybrd wtd to complete orig altmtv band for recrding, touring. Pro level, gir opportunity. On board proder, studio, intrist. Must be committed, John, 213-856-5603
-Keybrdst ndd for LA's top wrking T40 band. Must travel, commit, sing Id, cnitry to rock to funk. Top srs pros only. \$300-600 a week. 818-592-0366

**South-bod a week. 818-392-0000

*Keybrdst, plano plyr wild to form Styx cover band. All rehrsls are in SFV. All Styx fans call, Mark, 805-496-6355

*Keybrdst wild by pop/rock band for rehrsls & showcs's

^{\$}15

That's all we charge to a band seeking a usician. Look thru 100's of players, photos & resumés. Leave info on yourself so silable people can call you for 30 days

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS IN L.A. Check us out, it's cheap, it works 213-851-2333

7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD (halfway between Guitar Center & La Brea)

Mike Campbell's

VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP

Program Director, Vocal Department Musician's Institute

For auditions and info, call

(818) 505-1029

Private lessons available

-neyprdat wird for very soulfl pop, dance orig band. Tiger, 213-876-5897
-Keybrdst wird for orig pop/R&R band w/strong matrl. Must be creaty & versit. Srs inquiries only, Johnny, 714-289-9369
-Keybrdst wird for srs altmiv bend that has college radio airply across the cntry, Must have gd bckup vocs & equip. Call 818-905-1622
-Mature, stolc keybrdst wid. Folk, rock, R&B origs, You ply piano, B3, strings, left handed bs. No pay, but let's develop sound that does. 310-923-7636
-Partridge Familly band sks attractive fern keybrdst, voc. If intrstd, call, Howie, 818-752-8658
-Rock grp CHARLEMAGNE sks male keybrdst, 21-35 ylo, for orig matrl. Bckgmd vocs a plus. Call holline, 213-658-3084
-Stgned meldc HR band sks pro keybrdst wixlnt imane &

688-9084
*Signed meldc HR band sks pro keybrdst w/klnt image & bokup vocs. Slyle meldc, HR. Send pkgs. Takara, 11585 Riverside #7, N. Hllywd, 91602
*Synth artist wid by 23 y/o male voc for elec pop grp. Infl Pet Shop Boys, DePeche, Duran. Will, 213-483-8665
*Totally pro keybrdst wid for rock, jazz instrmntl proj w/ maj legitimate connex. Must be dedictd w/maj chops a la Satriani, Morse, Di Meola. 818-506-6423
*XInt Keybrd pkyr wid for World Music Band. Infl Gabriel, etc. Fern welcome, Only srs inquiries pls. Petra, 310-394-4944

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

**33 y/o voc, guit srchngfor a R&R band. Infl Bad Company, U2, Simon/Garfunkel, America, Yes. Tony, 818-998-7168 *A classy pro fern voc avail for pop band, session wrk or any paying engagements. Grt flkg, positive att & 4 oct range. Lv msg. 805-252-1382 *A1 male voc, guit avail. Raspy tenor, rock vox lkg for signed rock grp w/gut sngs & grt singrs. Demo over phone pls. Peter, 805-584-3271 *Altrnity grunge, rippin blues rock, gruft & gritty voc/guit, 24, sks bst, drmr or band. Call 213-739-3726

LEARN THE SECRETS TO SOUL

STUDIO

GO beyond technique and

bring out the 'SOUL' in your

singing. Learn to riff and ad

lib in all styles: Blues, Rock,

R&B, Country, Gospel, Alternative... For info, call 818-365-0950 LEARN THE SECRETS TO SOUL

This is a paying sit, Call 818-562-6718

•Keybrdst wtd forvery soulfl pop, dance orig band, Tiger,

•Altrntv voc sks guit to collab on writing sings & starting band. Must have own style, no copycals. U2, Doors, John, 310-839-9230

-Attractive fem voc ikig for wrk. Demos, recrdings, album projs, etc. Pop. R&B, gospel, jazz & T40. \$75/sing bckgrind, \$100/sing lk. Teanword, 213-756-8416

-Band members wid by crityr rock singr, sngwrtr w/orig matrl. Infl Eagles, Graham Parson, George Jones, Bob Dillan, Gary, 818-766-9704

-Blueay HR voc sks band, plyrs a la GNR, Zep, Skynyrd. Wid GNR types, pre-production ready, pros only. Dane, 818-843-3711

•CHELSEY HOTEL Id singr, fem, avail for creaty, bluesy,

psychidic band. 310-275-8007

*Christian Id singr w/lyrics. The battle is on, so let's stand tast. Karney, 213-484-0869

*Exp fem singr, sngwrtr w/range avail for studio sessions.

last. Karney. 213-484-0869

*Exp fern singr, sngwrtr w/range avail for studio sessions. 310-514-2467

*Exp fern voc lkg for paid session & live wrk. Dance, pop. R&B, soul & blues styles. Can sing in Spanish & French. Miguel, 818-787-4760

*Exp soulfl, singing bckgmd voc avail for a wrkng band or artist. Prodcr, studio, sngwrtrs. All styles. Srs callers only. Phylicia, 818-846-2154, 818-759-9897

*Fam cnlPt', singr sngwrtr, sks cnltty hand covers & origs.

•Fern cntry singr, sngwrtr sks cntry band, covers & origs.
Srsprosonly, Into Wynonna, Reba, MC Carpenter, Carlene,

213-254-4669 •Fern singr, dancer sks prodcr w/studio access. Funky, hip hop, dance style. Maj record labels intrstd. 310-281-

Fem singr, sngwrtr sks collab for writing. Pop, jazz, R&B, even alt mtv, 310-591-1843

even altimit. 310-591-1843

Fem singr, sngwrir w/recrding credits avail for pop/rock altimit beand. Srs only. Cris, 818-761-0274

Fem singr w/soullkg for verstl independent musicians or band. Funk, blues, jazz, reggae. In

Music Composition & Theory Lessons

Rock to Mozart

Learn different compositional techniques, counter point, harmony & orchestration w/experienced instructor.

Joseph Kolkovich (818) 767-4885

DISCOVER WHAT THE SUPER STARS KNOW ABOUT SINGING

ᄝ

TM

Learn effortless control with unlimited power. Develop your own unique vocal style. Expand your range while learning essential song interpretation techniques.

Gain the confidence and expertise necessary to:

Get an artist deal • Tour as a back-up singer

· Work as a studio vocalist (Records, TV, Film, Jingles, etc.)

Call Former Columbia & RCA Recording Artist/Seth Riggs Associate Bill Quateman 818.780.8880

KEYS ON THE LOOSE

Keyboardist with substantial technical capabilities offers services as such to all

Player and programmer mostly to Fleetwood Mac, and then some to Lindsey Buckingham, Joe Walsh and Stevie Nicks

Road ready keyboard system for touring, or to meet other players for creative endeavor (hello guitarists)

Fleetwood Mac: Tango In The Night tours and concert video, atest Hits programming, Behind The Mask programming and tours Stevie Nicks tour: Other Side Of The Mirror programming

Joe Walsh: Ordinary Average Guy tour Lindsey Buckingham: Out Of The Cradie tour, video, VH1 special

Technical consultations (Garfield Electronics, Doctor Click):
Michael Jackson, Don Henley, Stevie Wonder, Eddie Money, Don Felder,
James Horner, Herbie Hancock, George Duke, Toto, Al Jarreau, Chicago, David
Foster, Barry Manilow, Phil Ramone, Danny Kortchmar, David Byrne, many others

Dan Garfield

(818) 887-2775

Secrets of Singi

The ultimate in vocal training! Unleash your hidden singing potential.

Study with Jeffrey Allen, author of the landmark 400-page Secrets of Singing vocal text which is revolutionizing voice training for the stage and studio.

GET THE TEN MOST POWERFUL Secrets of Singing® FREE*

Personalized instruction in

• breathing • blending registers • high voice techniques • diction

• phrasing • practice strategies • voice maintenance • general trouble-shooting

• Pre-Recording, Audition and Performance Tune-Ups

· singing high notes with ease · repertoire selection · microphone techniques

· recording an effective demo tape · Gain confidence - never fear a recording session, audition or live performance again · Learn how you can sing for hours without straining your voice

Put the Power of The Secrets of Singing" into your next performance

*Call today to receive the 10 most powerful Secrets of Singing** IF IC IC.

Gain singing power now!



Fem voc avail for demos & pro sits. Tape avail, references Mishayla, 818-501-3130

Fern voc avail to join/form rock band. Infl Joplin, Tyler, Axel Rose. Michelle. 818-894-0204

Axel Rose Michelle, 818-894-0204
Fem voc skg accomplished wrking band. All styles &/or sngwrtr. Susana, 818-810-0361
Fem voc sks guit, sngwrtr & other musicians to form a distinguished band. No hird core. Call for infl. 213-965-1946
Fem voc, sngwrtr sks GNR style band. Intense, aggrsv rockers only, 310-301-0794
Fem voc w/strong gospel & R&B roots sks session wrk, gigging. Infl Whitney, Aretha, etc. Debbe, 818-608-2646
Fronttnn sks next big thing. Stones, Zombie. Real people w/a R&R image & att a must. 213-660-7637
Fronttnn to jorn/form band. Music & vox a la Traffic, Centle Gian, 21 wilks, att & exp. Committed pros only.

Gentle Giant. 21 w/lks, att & exp. Committed pros only Chris. 213-931-4858

God fearing male progrsv, exp singr, sngwrtr avail for recrding. Uniq, soulff, 3 range vocs, on the spot improv. Creaty lyric abil, positive. John, 818-719-9006

VOICE LESSONS

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS

SUE FINK 310/478-0696

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of **EXENE • AXL ROSE** Mötley Crüe • Pretty Boy Floyd Red Heaven • Invisible Poet Kings Red Hot Chili Peppers

(213) 851-3626 (310) 659-2802

Sabine Institute

OF VOICE STRENGHTENING

Specializing in Melodic & Hard Rock, Metal, Alternative and Industrial Styles.

Featuring Voice Strengthening Techniques as taught to:

Guns'n Roses - Megadeth **Bad Company - Stryper** Love Hate - LA Guns - Giant 38 Special - Keel - School Of Fish & Many others...

Contact Elizabeth Sabine and ask about her technique to regain childhood passion. Learn to call out, to cry. Express your pain, love and anger ..

Your voice will take off with incredible power!

Call today for private lesson rates and workshops!

(818) 761-6747

-Hot soulf! blues singr avail for orig signed blues rock band. Must be extra soulf!. Albert, 213-883-9658 -Hndcore rap grp skg opportunity to auditin for all record companies. Witness the tacts instead of asking somebody.

companies. Witness the facts instead of asking somebody. THE FUNKY D'S 818-242-8910; 818-244-2948 *Irish born, world class singr. Swing to easy rock, pop & bellads. Most uniq & distinguished vox. Record & travel. Derek P. Finna 213-877-1937 x373 -Jewel In the rough singr, sngwfr w/classy rock image. Big soulfl vox sks blues, HR guil to write, grow & form band. 818-985-2792

818-985-2792

**ALA K/Kckers skg voc to put Seattle to shame. Don't call if you can't sing. Chris, 818-783-7935

**Lkg for band, 3-4 pc. Blues, rock, altrntv. 310-476-6922

**Male Id voc, also willing to sing bckgmd, dbl on keybrds, has album credits, lkg for overseas tour only. 310-677-

·Male pop singravail for demos, jingles, session wrk, Exp. tintd, most styles covered. When you nd a real singr, call me. Steven, 213-876-3703

me. Steven, 213-876-3703

*Male voc w/grt range sks funk, meldc, rock band. Infl Tina
Turner, Chaka Kahn. Dale, 213-874-5342

*Marlena on the one sks jorn/form altrniv soul rock band.
South, pwrll, exp singr, sigwrir. All plyrs call to discuss.
Marlena, 310-641-6511

Marlena, 310-641-65.11

*Poette singr sks diverse, emotional band or musicians to create new progres sound. Inft Gabriel, Crowes, Kings X. Robert, 213-467-6521

**Pro Id voc, frontmn, sngwrtr, w/concert tour & recrding studio exp sks gothic metal act w/deal, indie connex. Your demo gets mine. 310-358-6615

**Peknown fem recrding artist avail for demos, albums, CD's, recrdings, all paid sessions. 4 oct range. Pls give a call to 310-289-4734.

•Singr, acous guit lkg for band. Infl Toad, Da Da, Crowded House. Jim, 310-207-3011

House. Jim, 310-207-3011
Singr, sngwrtf forming poetic, emotional, meldc, altimiv band. Uniq, lintd, exp, dedictd. U2, Police, Beatles, Doors. Steve, 818-242-2219; 818-246-7662, msg, after 4pm. Souff singr avail for studio wrk or estab band. Catherine, 805-259-6710

805-259-6710

**Srald voc. writr, plys all saxes, percussn & some keybrds.

Rock, R&B, blues, funk, jazz. No egos or drugs. Kenny,

818-990-2824

**Tired of flakes? Exp voc. lkg for hvy. groove orientd pro
proj who has IT together, if you don't know what IT is, don't

call. Michael, 402-435-5854



JAGGER BOWIE BURDEN CRONIN Phillip Rothschild Singer/Songwriter

213-650-9822

Rock, Wail, Scr€am, Ri#, Growl, Blues, SEX, TALK, Croon, TORCH, Stomp

1 CAN SHOW YOU HOW... NOW! Sing with power, ease & confidence

through your entire range. "Don't let your voice limit your passion!"

STEVEN MEMEL Studio

For info and FREE trial lesson Call (818) 789-0474

World Radio History

•Two famous porn stars, fem ld vocs w/new record deal skg R&R band w/orig matrifor recrding & tourng partnership. 310-289-3129

310-29-3129 Voc, 22, lkg for guit, bs, drms & keys, 20-25, to form band w/clean, lng hr, image. Queen, Duran, Extreme. Rob, 818-752-7555

*Voc, angwrtr, vox compared to Striver & Dream Theater wts musicians from the school of old VH, Steve, 519-657-4786

4760 w/orig classics lkg for band, male/fem, to gig, tour Prefer altrntv sounds. Have tenor vox, Sinatra, Morrisson Call, pager, 213-883-8348

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

•#0 dirty, rotten, raspy, rebellious, tall, Ing hr'd, punk. Very charismatic, wildmn, sick mentality, dying to kill this town psycho. Skids, GNR, Satan. 310-358-6982

psycho. Sklos, cirin, Satari. 310/350/0962 #11 frontnn, perifrim willash for HR band. Wide range of infl. No grunge. Call 818-225-2281 #81 h1 energy voc ndd to form new sound of the 90's. Call 818-347-4624

*2nd id singr to join altrinty rock band. Disharmony helpfl. Muscle appreciated. ABBA to Ramones infl. No former T40 lounge singrs pts. 818-995-6009 *A1 pwrft, emotional, male voc for meldc, diverse, blues

infl rock band. Hvy to acous, gd range & creaty. Infl Zep, Floyd. 310-837-2533

•A1 singr w/grt range & presence ridd for progrey band, PIECES OF EIGHT. Infl Dream Theater, Q'Ryche, Boston. Matt. 818-985-3380

A1 voc ndd for recrdng, film proj a la Connick, Jr. There is pay, Jeff, 310-390-9404

is pay. Jeff, 310-390-9404
*Attn all fern vocs. If you're 16-18 & can sing R&B & hip hop or rap, then this grp just may be right for you. Ania, 818-368-1573

818-388-1573

*BIG TIME sks pro voc for hi energy rock band. VH, Aero, Journey. Srs only, no grunge or metal. Mike, 213-954-8785, 818-788-4906

Fellack fem diva w/pwrll singing style wtd for cutting edge R&B dance proj. Willie, 213-666-8983, 310-289-0637 Brutal rhythm ld guit w/exp, demo, dedictn, srs label intrst, sks voc to start death metal band. Intil Obfluary,

Morbid Angel. 818-996-0137 (Ambatta and Angel. 818-996-0137)
*Brutally Intense, signed HFVHM act sks voc god for touring, gigging, recrding Nd chops, financl stability, pro att. We have worldwide distribution, mgmt & attys. 310-

285-7833
*Brutally Intense, signed HF/HM sks voc god for fouring, gigging, recrding. Nd chops, financl stability, Intelligent, pro att. Have worldwide dist, mgmt, attys, 310-285-7833
*Complete3 pc sks creaty, orig & motivated singr, sngwtr. Guit a plus. Hvy textural grooves a la Farrell, Wigs, K. Wheel. Noah, 213-654-2782

NATIONAL TV MARKETING

Market your records, tapes & CD's to millions of viewers on nat'l TV via 1-800 commercials. Don't depend on luck or chance for that big break. Market your music DIRECT and watch your career take off! Turn-key company does it all, call for a free brochure.

> 1-800-832-5363 Your fans are waiting

DO YOU SING MANDARIN

if so, an exciting TRANSPACIFIC

recording career may be waiting for YOU

call: 213-683-3828

SOUTH BAY VOICE INSTRUCTION

• A Seth Riggs Associate • Manhattan Beach Location

Jean Arnett (310) 546-3740

You don't have to drive to Hollywood. Dark, jiving, altrntv band sks charismatic aggrsv singr to complete demo & wrk w/. Infl A/Chains, Tool, Cult, S'Garden. JD, 213-460-2494

Scanoen. 30, 213-400-2494

Estab hrd groove altmlv rock band sks pro minded voc.

Intensity, rage, image, att, will & dedictn. No metal screamers, Your best offer. 310-402-7794

screamers, Your best offer. 310-402-7794

*Estab wrking band lkg for versit pwrffi black fem voc frontperson. Stage presence & voc range into funk, R&B, pop, rock, rap, etc. Mike, 818-508-1374

*Fem bekupvoc wdfor orig pop/rock band currently plyng LA clubs. Inff REM, Blossoms. Tom, 310-394-4890

*Fem monster voc wd for fem hvy band. Infl Sepultura, Pantera, Metallica. No Jeff Tate. 818-501-0567

*Fem singr, lyricst ndd. 4 pc altmlv w/30 sngs & studio. Infl Zep, Sonic, PJ Harvey, X. Steve, 818-341-1757

*Fem voc w/R&B, gospel, blues style wdd. Orig matrl, have mgmt, studio time, demo avail. Polished pros only. Dennis. 310-985-3168

*Fem voc w/R&B. demo avail. Polished pros only. Dennis. 310-985-3168

Fern voc wtd. Tourng band, psycholic, altrnty folk rock 310-452-2781

vbrdst w/Sass Jordan & Peter Wolf sks xint -Former keybrdst wiSass Jordan & Peter Wolf isks xint rock singr. Must be soulfi & gd. Greg, 909-333-9507
-Frontmerwisimilar range to David Wane, Graham Bonnet, Paul Viano ndd to complete 5 pc progrsv, pwr metal band. 818-810-6078; 818-810-2582
-Frontmerwisimilar pyrocrmct Drock band. Must have xint vox & image. Rob. 310-594-6176

a image. Noo, 310-594-6176
*Cliggling band sks passionate, soulfl & aggrsv singr. No
80's leftovers. Inff Floyd to Rollins. Brian, 818-752-0266
*Guit, drms & bs sk singr. sngwrtr w/pwrfl vox & gd
melody. Infl Rush, Yes, Floyd. James, 805-945-0501
*Guit sks voc a la Stooges, Stones, Who, TRex & Frank
Booth, 310-691-9954
*Guit sks vous bas being and the stone of the st

eount, 310-931-3954 Gult sks voc who is him/herself to form band. Orig style, elec/acous, Infl U2, Rush, Zep & everything else. Shelley, 818-886-8986

818-896-8996
Hey singr who nd sngs. We have them. \$100/sng, we shape music & lyrics to your style. Call us, noon to 8pm, 213-876-0928
HRI/HM guit sks Kevin Dubrow, Ronnie James Dio, Pat Benater style malerfem voc. Brad, 310-672-4544
Hvy orig band sks pwrlf meldic maler yoc. Must have mid.

to hi range, Lockout, recrding studio & majindustry contacts. Pros only: 310-370-1957; 310-543-1885

Improv singr for meldc, altrniv band w/mgmt. A/Chains mts Steely Dan. Souffl frontmn, Chris Cornell, Corey Glover, Eddie Vedder, Chaka Kahn, Pros w/commitment, posers, drug addicts. 213-969-4093 fustrial orientd voc wtd, but be yourself first. Tool,

NIN 818-796-4273

NIN. 818-796-4273
-Intense, dedicted singr ndd for HR, funk grp. No att. Send demo to PO Box 56441, Sherman Oaks, CA, 91412.
-t.d. gult, sngwrt: sks voc to form band. Must have gd range. Intl Dokkin, Blue Murder, TNT. No grunge or 818s.
Rich, 310-421-0814

Huch, 310-421-0814
**Ld gult, voc. sngwrtr sks rhythm gult, voc for grp into C. Trick, KISS, Joan Jet. Mark, eves, 818-967-9114
**Ld singra, black or Latina only. 21-30 y/o to form tho. Dance music, srs only, have label intrst. Miguel, 818-787-4760

•Ld voc ndd for 2 album proj. Lyrics & vocs. Rick, 818-893-

*Ld voc wtd by srs hvy, psychdlc, moody, altrntv band. Infl Afgan Wigs, Peter Murphy, Jane's. Matt, 818-787-9970 *Lkg for a rock singr a la ZZTop. Ricky Matthews, pager, 818-608-1520

VOCALIST-FRONTMAN VISIONARY

wanted by Guitarist/Songwriter w/major endorsements and connections. If you are on the cutting edge and have:

Ultra Feel
 Soulfulness

* and know what brotherhood is all about, you are the one. For moody, soulful hard rock. Send tape, photo, bio, etc. to: P.O. Box 36C86

L.A., CA 90036

VOCALIST/LYRICIST WANTED

FOR HEAVY. PROGRESSIVE, A440 TUNED, METAL BAND. **EXPERIENCED PLAYERS** PREFERRED.

(818) 240-5786

SINGERS/GROUPS

Production Co. seeks Artists for Major Record Deal w/Billboard Charted Producer. Looking for superior talent, gospel background a+. Submit tape wirecent photo to:

TNZ Productions, 12403 Ventura Court

Suite G., Studio City, CA 91604

•Lkg for voc that nd demo tapes recorded, grp, solo, duet All nationalities. Contact 2:13-757:2053, 310-289-7232
•Loud, aggrav band sks singr who hears the music & can complete the picture. Lng term commitment, PA a must. 2:13-461-8906, after 5pm
•Male & fem voc ndd by keybrdst, anangr for demo wrk on speculation. Jeffery Osborne, Whitney Houston style. Aarion, 2:13-883-1786
•Male Id voc ndd to complete meldc HR metal proj. Image, positive att a must. Rehris in Long Beach. No speed or grunge. Patrick, 310-943-3622
•Male voc ndd by R&B, hip hop, funk band, THE FUTURE, for gigs around town & overseas. Must dance, up on current T40, R&B, tunk. 909-622-2131; Kenny, 909-621-4678

current T40, R&B, funk 909-622-2131; Kenny, 909-621-4678

•Male voc w/Tritt, Ketchum style wtd by keybrdst, guit, sngwrtr to form cntry rock band. 28-34, no smoking or drugs. Call 818-557-8383

•Male voc wtd w/full range, bluesy, raspy, tenor vox for immed recring. Spiritually motivated, w/lks & dedictnonly Frankie, 818-783-4241.

Franke, 818-783-4241

No wonder LA's dying. Raw, in-your-face voc ndd for hvy groove showmanship image band. Dyed hr, thin, etc. No sleeper, dopers or kids. 213-883-9578

sleeper, dopers or kids. 213-883-9578
Nothing means more than writing git music & perfirming. Not voc that plys instrimit, driven by love. Have studio, sings, vision, endless determination. Lace, 818-346-4915
•Pwrfl, emotional voc ndd for musici ply demo. Young, feminine soprano, pure, clear: Nd males be, baritione & tenor, Andrew, 310-396-1617
•Pwrfl Intense male voc wid by fem guit to form band. XInt writing skills, thin, ling hr, 2nd instrimit a plus. Lv msg, 818-841-4761
•Rabber or furthers and the state of the stat

Rapper or funk voc ndd for funk proj. Jahquis, 310-960-

4479
**Plaw hvy rock bend sks aggrsv kl voc. Dedictn & open mind a must. Jimmy, 818-763-1556
**PRODEO nds a women singr for both kl & harmonies. Recent cntry is what we mostly do. 818-753-9810
**Scrsamer widd a la Brian Johnson, Dan McCafferty. Absolute pro for signed act. Call to hear clips, 213-243-6567

0507

Sngwrtr, former mej label arist, 25, sks young mekto singr for non-distortion band. Infl. Blossoms, U2. Cranberries, Tears/Fears 805-288-2950
Sngwrtr likg for solid uniq maler/lemortiny vocs for ongoing demo deal. Some pay involved. David, 818-752-2789
Three fem black voc ndd for chons. If you wanna do it, call me, Martha, 213-876-6230
Two fem bekup singrs for origi rock band w/record deal. Ly msg, we will call bck. Hal, 818-763-2613
Voc fronten wid by 3 no goin allimyt poo band. Infl U2.

Lv msg, we will call bck. Hal, 818-763-2613

*Voc frontnn wd by 3 pc orig, allmby pop band. Infl U2, REM, Midnight Oil, Smiths, KROO, Dave, 818-708-9171

*Voc, lyricat, awesome frontnn for HR/HM band. Skids, GNR, 20-30, ing hr image. Johnny. 310-927-6644

*Voc, lyricat wid y multi-instimmilist, srgwrir hiff Porno. Algan Wigs. Lv msg, 310-398-8639

*Voc, angwrir into hvy grooving psychdic acid rock. Team plyr, willing to take risk, passionate, aggrav. visionary. Must have tape. 310-842-6403

*Voc wid by guit, dim team to help complete HM band. Infl Metal Church, Armored Saint, Megadeth. Dino. 213-549-0974

vVoc wtd by guit team perfrmng band. Skid, Maiden, Scorpions infl. No thrash, no grunge, no drugs. Scott, 818-762-9980

Voc wtd for estab altmtv rock grp. Blossoms, Pearl Jam, Crowes. Uniq tlnt & strong image a must. Pros only.

Digital / Analog

Full Facilities

\$15-\$20/HR

(in 4-hour blocks) includes engineer Available 24 hrs.

Located on Long Beach Peninsula

(310) 434-0431

STUDIO

8-Track • 16-Track

Andrew, 310-434-5298

Andrew, 310-434-5298

Voc wtd for rock, altrnty band w/EP. Plyrs in band are exp & pro. Hrd wrking & dedictd a must. Gd range, have intrst & contacts. 818-341-8423

voc wtd for metal proj. Dark, aggrsv, meldc, moody. Immed label intrst. John, 818-705-4376

voc wtd for HR band, very tight, sks world class tint. Strong mid-range, lyrics & melodies a must. No screamers. 818-886-7883

voc wtd into aggrsv, meldc, sng orientd, altrnty music.

•Voc wtd into aggrsv, meldc, sng orientd, altmtv music Simon, 310-820-9837

Simon, 310-820-9837

Voc wtd to complete pro HR band w/signability.

Requirements: pwr, range, stage presence, image. Infl. *Voc wtd to Complete prin Thi band wisignationly. Requirements: pwr, range, stage presence, image. Infl Lynch Mob, Kings X, new Crue. Jake, 213-583-8330 voc wtd. Info Ride, Lush, Slow Dive, Adorable, Cure. Male or fem. Patrick, 213-224-8332 voc wtd. Strong ABM label intrist, tourng, etc. Infl Sonic Youth, Seaweed, Pumpkins, Guit a plus. Chris, 714-723-

**Young, tall, Ing hr, skinny, blues dog singr w/tmspo.
Distinct, versit, raspy vox. No 70's grunge. Did you read
this ad? Hillywd, 213-731-7519
3 DRUMMERS AVAILABLE
**10 yr pro drmr skg band w/label intrst, gigs, rehrsl spc.
Into Tool, Quicksand, Rage. L. v # at 213-882-6361
**A1 real HR drmr who phys Bonham feel lkg for band.
Dedictin & att a must, ages 25-30. 213-654-2825
**All pro in-the-pocket drmr, all styles, grt gr, gd att, avail
to join or fill-in w/wrkng grp. Paid sits only. Mike Graves,
818-980-8940

818-980-8940 Best drmr in LA sks paid sit, All styles, mid 20's, quick

earner, grt for fill-in gigs, last minute recrding. Beat plyr, no nassles. 818-985-5657

hassles. 818-985-5657
*Drmr & groove bs plyr avail for live & session gigs.
*Nelson, 310-559-0908
*Drmr avail for wrking cover band. Ld & bckup tenor voc.
pro attl, exp plyr, Tom, 310-394-4890
*Drmr avail for wrking band, cals & sessions. Enjoy rock, jazz, blues, R&B, Latin, funk, pop & cntry. Matt, 310-450-3150
*Drmr avail to file to the control of the control of

3150

**Pormr avail to fill-in for your orig gigs. Specialize in 11th hour sits. Orig rock, blues, pop or folk. Phil, 310-925-3446

**Pormr avail to join/form. Infl old Aero, Stones & many others. Bob, 999-946-9142

**Pormr avail. Equip. trnspo, image & att likg for complete estab aggrsv, rhythmic metal band. Infl Sabbath, Helmet, Tool. 818-752-7308

tool. 818-752-7308
**Porm avail. Hrd, in the pocket groove, pwrfl chops, killer image, gri att. Total seasoned pro skg estab pro rock act w/incredible sngs. Art, 818-995-7005
**Porm avail. Lug for orig band w/bluesy, sexy, 90's edge. Emphasis on sngwring, quelity vocs a must, pro plyr. 213-467-6798

•Drmr avail. Lkg for very dedictd & srs 3 or 4 pc band. Infl Ocean Blue, Katherine Wheel, Suede, Echo/Bunny Men. 818-856-1001

•Drmr, conga plyr, versed in all styles, sks R&B or classic

rock sit. Avail for sessions, fill-ins, csls, any paying sit. Prosonly. Steve, 818-364-1787

Drmr (lkg to join/form psychobilly band, 818-700-1416
 Drmr, single kick, 30 y/o, infl C. Trick, sks pwr pop style band or writr. Rick, 818-909-0733

band or writt. Hick, 818-909-0733
-Pimm siks hvy groove orientd band. 213-851-8351
-Pimm siks sis estab proj only. Acous & elec percussn.
Versil team plyr. Jim, 805-494-8739
-Pimm siks to complete a uniq 90's rave, rock band.
Haaman mts AC/DC. Boyney Rocks, 310-540-5790
-Pimm, singwittr, spiritual, mature, sks supreme lyricst,

 24 TRACK DIGITAL 16 TRACK ANALOG

(310) 641-5608

Deluxe Rehearsal

voc, guit for collab, nurturing, xInt matri. Infl Eric Johnson, Steely, Kings. Michael, 818-247-8147 "Ormir, writr, collab, creaty force. If you don't think it's possible or what you're likg for, don't call. Classic HR rules. indy, 818-445-5134

•Euro drmr a la Bonham. Pace, avail for signed or

-Euro drmr a la Bonham, Pace, avail for signed or financily bck/ proj. Frankie, 818-783-424 -Exp drmr & voc currently srchng for wrking rock &/or altrntv band. Srs only. Chad, 714-673-7526 -Exp tunkly rock drmr, vocs, verstl, reads, PA van solid. Paying gigs, negotiable. Jerry, 213-585-7114 -Exp pro fem drmr, percussnst likg for wrking band or studio wrk into funk, RåB, pop, rock, Id & bckgrind voc. Srs. Des, 818-846-2154, 818-759-9897 -Former JAGGED EDGE drmr avail. Veteran perfirmr, recorded 3 records. very owffl. od image showman aks.

recorded 3 records, very pwrll, gd image, showman sks complete band w/mgmt or deal. Pete, 213-464-2677 Gd rock drmr lkg for punky pop band. Male/fem. Have style, exp, 60's, 70's, 80's infts. Call, pager, 213-883-8348 "Groove, in the pocket, funky, laid bck, creaty, bluesy drmr lkg for studio, session wrk. Paid or non-paid. John, 818-996-8814

818-996-8814
+Hrd httng, exp drmr w/meter, album & tourng credits sks estab band w/mgmt or deal. Infl S'Garden, Candlebox, Kings X, Jason, 310-374-1128
-Hrid httng showman drmr w/tour & studio exp & endorsements. Resume avail. Lkg for pro sit only w/mgmt. Call 909-789-9392

Call 909-789-3992
Pro drm avail for pro sit, recrding, progrimming, demos, jingles, showcs's & tours. 25 yrs exp on recrding & tours. All types of music. Issaik, 310-657-8646
Pro drm, ex-Berkeley, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop, avail for live studio performance. Doug 310-822-6410

Pro drmr, pwrll, spiritual, emotional, dynamcs, orig, creatv. Signed bands only. If not signed, ply tape on voxmail, Style Zep, Chains & Candles, Jamie, 213-368-

•Pro plyr, pro gr, 19 yrs exp. lkg for wrkng sit. Pls no HR. Doug, 818-991-2127

Doug, §18-991-2127

Pro quality drm, 18 yrs exp. sks estab pro level wrking T40 cover band. Tastelf killer chops, master of groove. Can do it all. Brad, eves, §18-707-1804

Pro world class drm, many credits, avail for right pro sit. Scott, 310-328-9255

"Team plyr, solid meter, hrd httr, image, equip, tmspo, Infl Bonham & Neil Peart. HR to metal groove. AC/DC to STP. Image to match, dependbl. Dave, 818-955-8825

"Teenage monster drm lkg for HR teenage, in your face, rockers to joinform band. Van Nuys area. Jessie, §18-894-4505

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

 #0 Are there any lng hrd, straight forward, HR drmrs left?
 Into Aero, Skids. Blood thirsty, dedictn, Hllywd, free lockout. Eric, 310-358-6982

Enc., 310-336-6962.

**ef1 absolutely viscous lineup! Super star, in your face, rock brotherhood invites dblkick drummeister w/awesome vox, humor, liks. Tim, 213-662-5269.

**ef1 dmr ndd. Infl NIN, Jane's, Peppers. Call 310-998-

5271
•#1 fire breathing drmr nddto form the biggest sound of the 90's. Call 818-347-4624



•#1 hrd httng, grooving drmr wid to complete K/A, bck to basics, R&R band, Ken, 818-785-5095
•A Floyd type sound. Must be top notch. Call machine to hear samples after 8pm, 818-786-4287
•A1 hyy, dedictid drmr for melci, diverse, blues infl rock band, Hry lo acous, gd w/groove & dynamcs, 1 kick pref d. Infl Zep, Floyd. 310-837-2533
•Aggravity skig drmr for gligging. Contemporary blues a la SRV, Johnny Winter, R. Cray, If you can shuffle, call. Tony, 310-949-551

310-949-5510

-Altrnty pop, rockband sks.dmr.w/grtimage. Infl Mission, Prince, Duran Duran. Maj demo deal & upcoming shows. 213-851-1680

•Any race, sex, style, age 18-25, diverse infts L7, Misfits, Police. Capable, reliable, ready to gig. Patrick, 818-683-

8495

*Band wong sound, acous/elec, pro att, direction, sks
quality, verstl drmr. Srs only, equip & exp a must. Rehrs
SoBay. Teri, 310-375-5730

Brutal rhythm ld guit w/exp, demo, dedictn, srs label intrst, sks drmr to start death metal band. Infl Obituary,

Morbid Angel. 818-996-0137

Bat wtd. Bluesy, soulfl, HR band w/a 90's twist. Roth, Vince Neil, Aero, Queen. Justin, 310-824-3322; Ray, 818-

vince riveit, Aero, cuteen. Justin, 310-824-3322, Ray, 818-841-9664

*Creatv drmr into Swerve Driver & Pumpkins. We have gigs, athy & CD. Srs inquiries only. Lv msg, 213-460-2405

*Creatv drmr w/7 yrs exp for strong melody xperimntl band, age 19-24, no flakes. Infl Floyd, Bowie, Beatles, Nirvana. 213-569-2559

*Creatv, melded drmr wid by altrintv voc & rock gut to complete modern mock band. Infl INXS, U2. Have 24 hr lockout. Daniel, 818-881-7217

*Creatv tribal drmr wid for band. Infl Pomo, F. Perkins. Mike, hr msg, 310-395-6839

*Dibl ba drmr wid to complete band. Infl Kings X, 247

Spies, Rager/Machine, Paniera, Hendrix Pro sit, gigs & rocrding assap. Ron, 213-707-5939

*Dibl Nick for funk, metal band on Chicago indie label. 25 yo plus witechnical abil in speed, funk, thrash. 312-281-0175

*Dibl Rick pwrhouse ndd immed. Infl Sepultura, Paniera.

Oblikick pwrhouse add immed, Infl Sepultura, Pantera. 818-563-3430

818-563-3430

*Orm pfyr. Sounds simple, but all you nd is meter, equip, tmspo, dbl bs & att. For a band w/depth like Floyd & percussiveness like Seputtura. Calt, lv msg. 818-831-

7953
**Orm witzerd a la Bozio wtd to join insane HM proj. Infl
Megadeth, Racer X. 213-850-5848
**Ormr ndd for pro, srs band wingmt. Pis send resume &
tape to PO Box 2081, Totuca Lake, CA, 91610-0081
**Ormr ndd for band a la U2, Jane's, Zep, Doors. Joe, 818424-2488

843-3368
•Drmr ndd to form Styx cover band. All rehrsls are in SFV. All Styx fans call. Mark, 805-496-6355

RICK DRUM LESSONS

★ Host of "Drum TV"

★ "Connecting the Years" drum clinics w/Bill Ward of Black Sabbath

★ Featured in "Modern Drummer"

Specialty: Time-keeping techniques. Now Accepting Students.

(310) 392-7499

N PRODUCTIONS

Recording Studio LIVE & MIDI FACILITY

We Specialize in Production Solo Artist/Song Demos/Bands Album Credited: Engineers, Drummer, Keyboardist, Writer & Arranger

2 TRK Digital Editing Call for more info & rates!

(818) 785-6751 Or Page: (818) 604-4302

24 ANALOG/32 DIGITA

Trident 80C, Otari MX-80, ADATs, 480L, Eventide, U47. U87's. LA-2A's. Steinway, T1, D50, S50, R8, Performer, 3 iso's, **BIG** room, studio bauton designed, from \$40/Hr.

(818) 781-2263

YOU *can't* fix it in the

IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD. YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE

Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...

THE SETH RIGGS METHOD Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate

"Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them." —Seth Riggs

818-7-VOICE 4 YOU



•Drmr, percusanst ndd to compliment acous, prograv rock band. Must be creaty, dedictd & artistic. Have gigs Shawn, 310-455-8726

Shawn, 310-455-8726
•Drmr w/solid time & strong groove wtd by motivated HR band w/matrl, industry connex, lockout rehrsl. 818-763-

band w/matrl, industry connex, lockout rehrsl. 818-763-2108

Pormr wtd, 22-28, for alirmiv type band. Infl Police, Spin Doctors, U.g. Blossoms. Eric, 310-827-4899.

Pormr wtd by singr, singwirt w/gdr matrl & mgml. Style of Pumpkins, U.g. INXS, various... Call 213-666-7404.

Pormr wtd for all ong rock band w/progres flavor. Infl Floyd, Gabriel. Practice near Dodgers Stadium. Richard, 313-323-686.

213-222-0585

Drmr wtd for very soulfl pop, dance orig band. Tiger, 213-

876-5997

**Ormr wtd for noisy pop band. Must be hrd httng, have gd meter. Rachel, 213-368-6598

**Drimr wtd for ong old style hillbrilly, honky tonk band in Hillywd area. Must be gd w/snare & brushes. Sage, 213-462-5832

**Description of the brush based hand, Jolf Monay, the Wolf.

462-5832
•Ormr wtd for blues based band, Infl Money, the Wolf, Buddy, Ira, 310-659-1951
•Ormr wtd for Westside altrnty band a la Concrete Blonde, Pretenders, X, Motels, Rehrst provided, David, before 10pm, 310-399-7259

10pm, 310-399-7259
•Ormr wtd for ong pop/R&R band w/strong matrl. Musl be creatly & verst! Srs inquiries only. Johnny, 714-289-8369
•Ormr wtd for hvy, dark, meldc proj. Kings X, Temple/ Dogs. Same teel, different trip. 310-801-9262
•Ormr wtd for allmit vock band. Ready to gig worig sngs Male or fem. Scott, 310-471-5903
•Ormr wtd for an orig sng orientated type band. Musl be stable & srs. Intl. Pretenders, Kinks, Costello, Replacements, Stones, Doe. 805-526-7854
•Ormr wtd for gigging band. Have lockout. Musl be capable & dedictd. Intl. Crimson, S'Garden, Cavalero Bran, 818-752-0266

Brian, 818-752-0266

•Drmr wtd for altrntv pwr pop band w/indie Infl Replacements, Costello, Bill, 818-848-4278 Drmr wtd for oldies, classic rock cover band w/qigs. Musl

48 TRACK

RECORDING STUDIOS

3 HOURS FREE

WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK

· 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms · C7 Grand Piano

• Engineering Staff with Major Credits • SoundTools

A·R·T·I·S·A·N

VIDEOS

LION'S GOTE PRODUCTIONS

The COMPLETE MUSIC

VIDEO Production Co.

Over 20 years experience in

broadcast film and tape.

From pre-production thru the

final edit. Flexible Budgets you can live with.

310-455-7095

WANTED:TRAINEE FOR

RECORDING ENGINEER

On the Job Training at Major

Studio IN YOUR AREA.

Keep Present Job.

Train Around Own Schedule.

Call For Free Brochure:

Recording Connection

1-800-795-5750

RECORDING

Our clients care about quality

24 TRΔCK

TRIDENT SERIES 80

Studio acoustics make a difference!

Iso-Booths • Major Outboard Gear 100% Satisfaction

(818) 787-4843

Automated SSL 4000
 Automated Trident 80B

SOUND RECORDERS (213) 461-2070

be reliable, vocs helpfl. Jeff, 818-348-6671
•Drmr wtd for srs proj. Infl Pumpkins, Sugar, Tool, Porno We have lockout, nd aggrsv hrd httr. Wade, 818-988-5713
•Drmr wtd for meldc. HR grp w/pwrll lyrics/sngs w/xint singr, sngwrtr, guil. Pro quality plyrs only. 818-972-4440
•Drmr wtd for new proj. Hryy, meldc groove w/a touch of mellow. A/Chains, Sabbath shyle. James, 818-983-1077
•Ormr wtd for aggrsv, intelligent band. Metal, funk & punk infl. Call 818-983-3450

Drmr wtd into Ozzy, Metallica, Skid, Maiden, Hvy, loud, straight ahead sound, HR image. Call for more info, 818-

784-2869
• Drmr wtd to complete orig altrint band for recrding tourng. Pro level, gri opportunity, on board proder, studio, intrst. Must be committed. John, 213-856-5603
• Drmr wtd to join altrint band. Reliability & enthusiasm importnt. If you like Xymox, Sisters, Curve, etc., call 310-945-7867, 310-944-4124
• Drmr wtd to complete R&R band. C Trick, Cars. Pretenders infl. Ron, 818-762-5009
• Drmr wtd to complete band. Infl. Journey, Foreigner, Bad Company, Rick or Frank, 818-765-6925
• Drmr wtd. Stones, psycholic, chrly. Meter & dynamcs a must. Srs only pls. 213-525-0525
• Existing, escentric duo mipyfl drmr for folk thrash band. Infl X, Violent Ferms. 714-848-5355
• Exp drmr, blues rock, wid for band wyd connex, grt matrl

•Exp drmr, blues rock, wild for band w/gd connex, grt matri

- Exp drmr, blues rock, wtd for band w/gd connex, grt maftle wrk. Dedictn is required, no P/T plyrs. Alex, 818-776-9251

- Fast rising indie punk/pop band sks pro drmr. Style Sugar, Green Day, Clem Burke, Replacements. Majairply, maj intrst. 213-848-9427

- Fem drmr ndd for fem hvy band. Infl Sepultura, Pantera. Metallica. 818-501-0567

- Fem drmr wd to form hvy, altmity band. 213-461-6260

- Fem percusanst ndd. Must have equip & exp w/Latin & Alrican rhythms. Pete, 213-665-2072

- Fem singr, sngwrtr, altmb, atmospheric rock sks drmr to form band. Infl Chris Isaak, Fleetwood Mac, Doors. 310-452-5520

452-5520

Fern voc, lyricst, male guit forming focused, dedictd, all male, hvy meldc band. Tint, presence, unstoppable drive. Lepard, Boston, Aero, ELO, Heart. Pros only. 310-470-5069

5069
*GOATHEAD sks drmr w/tint & feel. S'Garden vs Sabbath.
Black hr a must & no cokeheads pls. 818-363-9279; 818-831-1825

•Grt R&R band, label intrst & gigs, abil to ply to the music not through it. Muddy Waters, motown, British stuff. Contact

213-665-6350

*Guit plyr lkg for drmr into Fudge Tunnel, Nırvana, Pixies but only hr wilmore groove, Must know how to ply & have an att & take no crap, Let's tour. Stacy, 310-839-7381

*Guit plyr, sngwrtr sks drmr who lives to ply. Some technical ndd. Chemistry & heart a must. Inll Love, S'Garden, Hendrix, Beatles, Craig, 213-668-0700

*HONDR AMONG THIEVES audding drmrs, Simple, big bck beat, swing a la Bonham, Simon Kirke, Immed paying

bck beat, swing a la Bonham, Simon Kirke. Immed paying gigs, recrdng, tour No dads or unemployed. 818-776-

•HR drmr to complete band, Have lockout, Infl Skid, GNR, AC/DC, We got what it takes. Do you? Hllywd. 213-731-

7519
HH, funk drmr w/expndd, Intl S'Garden, Kings X, Peppers
Srs only, Send demo to PO Box 56441, Sherman Oaks,
CA, 91413

HR/HM guit sks Tommy Aldridge, Vinny Apice style drmr Brad, 310-672-4544

Brad, 310-672-4544

Hrd httng, dbl kick drmr to complete extremely hvy proj.
Pantera, Testament, Sepultura, Fight. Recrdng pending,
srs only. Rich, 818-385-6840

Hrd httng, hi energy drmr w/versatility & feel ndd for HR proj. Many infls. 310-477-0853, 818-985-2612 Hvy orig band sks drmr. Infl Bonhamto C'Ryche. Lockout studio, mai industry contacts. Proceedings 200 March

studio, maj industry contacts. Pros only. 310-370-1957 310-543-1885 tvy yet subtle dynamic drmr wtd to join the family & pmplete brotherhood, Into Bill Ward, John Densmore.

complete brotherhood. Into Bill Ward, John Densmore. 213-962-2428
-tincredible verstl drmr wtd by fem musicians for dark, blues based, hvy rock trio. Sabbath, Danzig, Metallica. Misfits, Zombie. Srs only. 818-752-8016
-td gult, voc. sngwrtr sks drmr for band into KISS, C. Trick, Joan Jet. Mark, eves, 818-967-9114
-Meldc, altrnty band w/mgmt sks Stuart Copland. Sng

orientd drmr w/nuance, pwr, groove, shuffle, funk, swing, spc. Total commitment, no mercenaries or whores. 213-L.A. SPEAKER SERVICE

Pro/HiFi Authorized Factory Repair

RECONE • REFOAM • REBIRTH

12041 Burbank Blvd. (E. of Laurel) North Hollywood (818) 769-1100

JBL

• ALTEC

TANNOY

YAMAHA

• ELECTRO VOICE

DAT EDITING/SPLICING

. HARD DISK MASTERING

CASSETTE DUPLICATION

GREAT

• DAT TO DAT

UREI

CELESTION

TAD/PIONEER

CERWIN VEGA

All Major Brands

HOUR

Record

STUDIOS WOLV

STUDIO

JENSEN

• INFINITY

969-4093
*Mickey Dolenz Ik alike, sound alike wid for Monkees thoute band. Must be able to sing Id while plying drms. Paid gigs pending. Chuck, Iv msg, 213-851-6256
*Monster drmr wid for HR grp w/3 maj label albums, 1 gold. Must have killer chops & grt att., Pls pls pros only. Joe, 310-375-4209

310-375-4209

Nothing means more to me than writing grt music & perfirming. Nd singing drimr, driven by love. Have studio, sings, vision, endless determination. Lance, 818-346-4915. Old school drimr wid. Infl Clem Burke, Hanoi, Ramones, Green Day. For all orig HR/punk band now forming w/ accents & originality. Ndd immed, 310-826-8380

*Paice Powell, Palmer, Phillips, where are you? BBC Paris currently auditing drimrs of consequence to complete 4 pc lineup. Stretch, 818-995-6881; Andy, 818-981-5316

*Rockability 50*x60*s & 90's ong BILLY LEMON nds a furm for this summer's concerts in the park series. Vocs a

drmr for this summer's concerts in the park series. Vocs a

drmr for this summer's concerts in the park series. Vocs a plus. Billy, 310-643-9992.
*Roots R&R proj nds drmr. Singr, guit, sngwrtng team Credits, Equinox Records, Warner Chapel Publishing, The Heights/Capitol Records. John, 213-874-8076.
*Skg drmr. The Ravenz'. Johnny Cash mis Stones. Top plyrs, mgmt, demo, sks extra ordinary drmr for band. Jeff Lane, 818-558-1269.
*Solo artist sks drmr to showcs, record next CD. Rock, no thrash, srs. only. Tape. photo to Dan Warren, 11684.
*Ventura #298_LA_91604.
*Srs, old school drmr, Paice, Bonham. No constructa-kits, juveniles, no kidding. Band Walbum, mgmt, label, image,

juveniles, no kidding. Band w/album, mgmt, label, image, flair for impossible. Complete pkg deal. Bert, 310-838-

0624
"TO singr, A1 sngwrtr wts exp drmr w/intrstng fk for eclectic R&R band. Simple, dynamic, solid. Have million \$ tunes, press, intrist, James Vincent, 213-469-3459
"To share the design w/dynamic, creaty style. Infl.

Cure, Killing Joke. Srs responses pls. Steve, 213-

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

•Sax plyr, EWI wind synth plyr avail for studio wrk, demos, All styles. Also for hom section arrangmnts. Rick, 818-845-9318 •Trumpet, sax, tenor or soprano, 10 yrs plyng together, jazz, R&B, rock, avail for studio wrk. Dannie, 310-475-



24-Track \$45/hr • 5 hr block \$40/hr 16-Track (2") \$40/hr • 5 hr block \$35/hr

MUSIC BOX

Trident 80-B, 40 Channel Automation, Studer A-80, H-3000, 5RV-2000's, 1176's, U-67, Eco-Plate, Grand Piano and more.

(213) 462-7761

GUESS RECORDING

24 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ OTARI 2° 24 TRACK/DAT ▲ EVENTIDE, LEXICON, AKG, UREI
- ▲ GREAT LIVE SOUNDS
- ▲ EXCELLENT OVERDUBS
- ▲ COMFORTABLE, FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENT

Call for more info: 818/769-9569

UNDERGROU

8 trk Digital, 64 trk Sequencing, DAT mixdown, midi, SMPTE, Atari computer, D4/live drums, samplers, keyboards/ modules, wall of guitars and basses.

Flexible Rates • Flexible Hours 213) 664-7467

Call for more info. Ask for Josh. Rock, Hip Hop, Jazz, Funk, etc.

lt's JoMusik!

- •16 Track + Sequencing
- · Mac/DAT/Sampling
- Fully Produced Demos

• Guitar + Vocals · Hourly/Per Song/By Mail "Betcha can't do just one!" _ 10N (213) 255-9201 🙈



recording studios

24 trk master recording

call for rates and client list

213-291-5050

\$150/SONG PRO 1" 16TK recording. Friendly, efficient engineer/programmer. MAC sequencer w/SMPTE. Tons of sampled

Complete DEMOS from

and synth sounds, LIVE ROOM for drums, guitars, vocals. All styles DAT MASTER

(818) 787-3203 Creek

GRANITE RECORDING

STUDIO SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LIVE RECORDING CUSTOM CONSOLE STEPHENS 24-TRACK MACHINE

Call for our Special Low Rates 310 659-8565

Audio Video Solutions, Inc.

AUTHORIZED FACTORY REPAIR

 Yamaha Pro Gear - Harmon Video • JBL • Fender (pending)

REPAIR / INSTALLATION

 Musical Instruments • Keyboards · Amps · Speakers · MIDI · Mics

Vintage Equipment

Free Pickup & Delivery in L.A. Area

4942 Vineland Ave., #104 North Hollywood (818) 980-7249



52

14. HORNS WANTED

Eclectic tenor sax plyr wtd for moody, thrashy, altimty rock trio a la Coleman. Everen, 213-663-2842 Horn plyrs wtd for funk, soul, rap & roll band. Eric, 213-

•Sex & trumpet or 2 saxes wtd for oldies, classic rock band рlyng 2-3 month, Must be reliable. Jeff, 818-348-666n1
•Tenor вах, Irumpet, trombones plyrs w/bckng vocs ndd for orig rock proj. Positive atl & team spirit a must. Rick, 310-527-597.

15. SPECIALTIES

Ambitious guit, voc, sngwrir sks agent &/or mgmt. Will pay %. Top notch pro plyr. Keth, 310-397-2212

*Black multi-instrmntlist, Id guit, Irontinn wing hr, grt image, 27, a la Hendrux, old Prince, Bootsy sks financl bckng for rehrsl spc. 310-372-3208

*BLIND CONTROL sks financl bckng for upcoming CO Roots based punk/rock. Demo avail. Steve, 213-664-1862.

**Cello plyr wtd for coffee house duc. 818-881-3767
***DOLTECS lkg for violin plyr Traditional HM origs. Must be reliable, no egos. Call after 2pm. Debbie, 310-915-6448; Chris, 310-399-2932

Elec violinist, 27 y/o, 22 yrs exp. sh/e is much like Kansas, avail for many sits Jim, 818-793-8526. Elec violinist, read, improv, all styles, pro gr. pro att. studio wrk, tourng, club wrk. Paul, 714-556-1179. Fliddle plyr ndd for atmospheric, rosts, altrinty band for

upcoming shows's, coffee house gigs. Some blue grass to psychidic. Inft Water Boys. Peart, X. 310-578-5521

•Fiddle plyr wtd. Great balls of fire. Vern. We nd a fiddle plyr. Pro cntry act, fem voc, killer sngs, xint opportunity John, 310-374-3188

TAPE DUPLICATION

Our #1 concern is QUALITY! ✓Real Time & High Speed ✓Great prices & service

✓ Fast turnaround ✓ All HX-Pro decks

✓Maxell XL-II CrO2 tapes ✓Laser print lables

AZ-IZ Productions 310)470-2194

800)435-8737 2340 Westwood Bl. #1 (between Olympic & Pico)

Premium Quality Full Color Digital Packages

Cds: 500-\$1599 / 1000-\$1795 Cassettes: 500-\$579 / 1000-\$895 500 Ea. \$2157 • 1000 Ea. \$2695 1000 Bulk Cds for \$980 Microchip Process - WEA Digalog

Creative Sound Corp. (800) 323-PACK CA (310) 456-5482 NY (718) 921-2807

Grt sounding duo w/new indie CD out lkg for mgmt publishing, label &/or distribution. tribute to John Lennon, 909-396-9908

 House music grp sks voc, male/fem, a la New Order, Erasure, Duran Duran w/combo of Prince, Send tapes. photo to Smash It, 13659 Victory Blvd, Ste 456, Van Nuys, CA, 91401

Mgr or sng plugger wtd by recrding artist, pianist w/2 albums to represent body of wrk to labets, publishrs, etc. 818-789-9211

818-789-9211

Paralax recrding artist sks drm tech for US/Euro/Japan tour. Must have pro att. Brent, 213-878-0918

Pro BMI artist, sngwrtr w/UCLA music bus bckgrnd & booking agent sks investor or financi bckng. Srs inquiries only pls. Mike, 213-368-8179

Proder wtd for 5 sng EP. Artist's 2nd release. Style altrniv, gothic. Mark, 714-775-6351

*Reggas w/hit remake reggae a la UB40 Big Mountain sks mgr, record company or A&R personnel for demo tape exchange. Srs inquiries only. Contact 818-904-3499.x456

*Rock In Spanish since, morfert file for mgatt company or A Rock in Spanish singr, proder lkg for mgmt company or agent w/extensive knowledge of Latin market. Pls call

310-391-6908

Sound & lighting tech avail to travel to set up sound & lights for bands. Karney, 213-484-0869

Sound person wid to mix music for live shows of altritution to thand in LAVCC areas. No exp necssry, non-paying Blake, 310-946-4942

Violinist or cellist wid by fem singr, sngwrtr, bst for gigs & recrding, That Dog, Velvet Underground, JS Bach. Bette, 213-653-1933

16. SONGWRITERS

A1 pop sngs ndd, uptempo, for fem voc doing Euro tour

b/w graphics included 2 songs or 10 minutes maximum Óο

also available: Up to 63 minutes for \$50 or \$45 each when you buy two copies Big Dreams Studio 708-945-6160





CASSETTE DUPLICATION

• Great Price • Printed Label & JC

(213) 951-9103

Price-shop then call us last!

NEED A STUDI

MASTER QUALITY RECORDING? WORLD CLASS DRUM/SEQ. PROG.?

DO YOU DESERVE THE BEST?

JIMMY HUNTER'S

AFFORDABLE-FAST-DEPENDABLE

213•655•0615

Send cassette & tyric sheet to Jamie, PO Box 1763. Canyon Country, CA, 91386

*BMI compsr sks Christian BMI or ASCAP tyricst for collab on pop proj. Larry, 818-700-0677

*Bst, voc., sngwrtr, 29, average abil, gd orig sngs, altritiv pop infls, 818-763-1413

*CIRCUS OF POWER guit, sngwrtr sks new collab w/voc or band. Lv msg. 213-312-6898

*Chtty rock sngs ndd for perfirming & recrding of THE NADINE AUTRY BAND. Must have a demo to send. Nadine, 310-858-0849

NADINE AUTRY BAND. Must have a demo to send. Nadine, 310-858-0849

"Drmr, angwrft, spiritual, mature, sks supreme lyricst, voc. gut for collab, nurturing, xint matri. Infl Eric Johnson, Steely, Kings, Michael, 188-247-8147

"Fem lyricst lkg to collab, Strong on lyrics, verse, chorus changes, verstl. Eve, 310-399-2551

"Fem hyricst sks fem singwrt for collab, rock only. Tammy, 213-351-1532

"Fem alingr, lyricst ndd. 4 pc altimit w/30 sings & studio, Infl Zep, Sonic, PJ Harvey, X. Steve, 818-341-1757

"Fem voc lkg for R&B sings w/strong hooks Infl Ton Braxton, Oilia Adams, Joan, 213-931-7553

Guilt into Bealles, Bowe, Ouran, Smiths, Jezebel sks woman of substance to write/formband w/ 805-966-073c

Guilt, key-bydat, sngwrt sks voc, guil, dimr, bst to estab

woman of substance to write/form band wi. 8tb-950-07.3c

*Gult, keybdat, sngwirt sks voc, guit, drmr, bst to estab
prograv meldc HR band. Cross between O'Ryche, UFO,
TLizzy. Srs only, 213-353-4773

*Gult, sngwirtr, infl bellyfish, Yes, Rush, etc, sks singr or
musicians for collab. Billy, 714-536-129

*Hit lyric, sngwirr, singr sks to place sngs w/estab acts, do

WHOLESALE CD MANUFACTURING AS LOW AS

Europe/Japan/Australia **ARE LOOKING FOR** ACTS/MATERIAL/LICENSES, ETC.

213-465-7522

omprehensive list of active major independent foreign music companies and contacts "Updated May 94"

List contains record co's, publishers, managers. Contact name & position, direct ph. & fax #s, full address & music style.

Mail check for \$75 to: SRS PUBLISHING 8491 Sunset Blvd., L.A., CA 90069-1911 FAX billing request 818-753-8526 MC/Visa, call 818-763-1681

"DIGITAL BIN" CASSETTE DUPLICATION ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!!

NO MINIMUM ORDER, CUSTOM CASSETTE AND CD DUPLICATION. BLANK TAPE LOADING. COLOR PACKAGES

VISA/MC/DISCOVER

1-800-BIN-LOOP

(714) 871-1395

CLOSE-UP

DEMO DOCTOR

Compared to a professional re cording studio, at first sight, it's hard to believe that Andy demo facility is canable of producing such high-quality demos.

Andy Cahan, ex-Turtle, Rhino

producer and independent producer, can make a demo for \$100 a tune. He's never had an unhappy customer, Using CD-quality, 16 bit sampled sounds of percussion iltars, keyboards, orchestra and vocals, as well as various ethnic sounds such as bagpipes and sitar, Cahan can offer the next best thing to a recording session for a fraction of the price





Cahan also offers help in arrangement. For those who require instrumentation, the sky's the limit,

Cahan helps the artists whose talents exceed their wallet. He offers that most people contend that it must be money that gets certain artists signed and lack of it that holds other ones down. He consid ers his services an opportunity to contradict that notion.

vox overs, ad wrk for maj companies. Thit is temble thing to waste. 818-999-9725 - Lyricst new to industry & hungry to write to music collab for pop ballads. Busy pay phone, so keep trying David, 808-245-9944; 808-245-9873 m 4 - Lyricst wild by recording arists, planist w/2 albums. Must have xind connex to have sings placed or get staff deal 818-780-021

 Publishd & chartered lyricst avail for collab. Cmrcl lyncs for rock, pop & adult contemporary markets. SGA member, committed, dependbl, pro. Ron, 805-584-1775.

Sngwrtr has completed sngs avail. Styles R&B, pop, rock, Many single type potential. Lkg for establact or artist Mark, 818-759-1418

Sngwrtr wtd for BB King, Bobbie Blue Bland wts male fem voc a la Raitt, Aretha, Clampton, etc. 213-971-2147

Attention Songwriters

MARKET YOUR DEMOS...

SONG 💷 TOUCH

One song rides the information highway FREE for 90 days

(310) 479-0220



DIGITAL RECORDING!

- Full Song Production
 Pro Studio Musicians
- Set Music to your Lyrics
- · ADAT · DAT · SoundTools
- StudioVision Skilled Engineer

\$100/Song · \$15/

"serving the professional songwriter

1 (800) 99-DEMOS

HIP HOP PRODUCERS **AVAILABLE**

If you're seriously looking for a Hip Hop producer, then look no further. We have several producers with gold and platinum credits ready to work for you. For info, call XPLA at

1-800-828-XPLA

1-800-206-0344

(voicemail)



8-16-24 Track

Sequencing + Live Bass & Guitars Broadcast Quality • TV & Film Production/Engineering Credits Santa Monica Location

Ron Fin (310) 395-4172

ADVERTISEMENT • FLAT PROGRAMMING FEE PER SONG \$100

 ADAT Unlimited Digital Recording⁴ Live Overdubs - 1st Hour FREE

• Full Sequencing (32 TK), Production & Arrangement, Sampling and Effects

 Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)

I do Mail-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)*

Transfer Midi SMPTE to Multitrack

 Rock N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, House. Hip-Hop, Jazz, Reggae, Alternative, Rap, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegrass, Heavy Metal, Cobaret, Soundtrocks,

Full Orchestration. All ethnic styles (Bogpipes, Sitor, etc.) *ADDITIONAL FEE

Artists include: Harry Nilsson, Jimmy Webb. Eric Carmen, John Wesley Harding, I.R.S. Films, PolyGram Publishing, Arrow 93FM Andy Cahan can be reached at

(818) 762-8622

CD AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION

1-side C-30, Real-Time Copies 51.69 ea. 1-side C-40, Real-Time Copies 11.89 ea. Includes: chrome tape, laser printed labels & boxes CD Specials DAT to DAT Complete Packaging

QUALITY CLONES TAPE DUPLICATION (213) 464-5853

FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS: SSL/NEVE/STUDER \$25-\$65/HR (213) 465-4000

STUDIO DE 24-16-8 TRACK STUDIO TRIDENT-20-ADAT-BRC

NEVER API. SUMMIT FUBE MICHAEL HAVE APIDE A 20 ATS. NEUMANN UB7. VENTIDE H3000 SE, EPS SAMPLER EXICON 224XL, ATARI, MEGA. UREI DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10'S, JBL'S, 25/30/35HR (213) 662-9595

When cassette copy quality is your highest priority...

Each order individually processed with care Professional Nakamichi / Otan equipment, maintained and calibrated for optimum reproduction High-bias Chrome-Plus tape and "Shape" brand cascalls shalls used september 1

cassette shells used exclusively
- Laser printed packaging for professional app
ProSound Audio Labs



1 . 8 1 8 . 8 4 2 . 8 5 2 4 \$30 PER HR. ENG. INCLUDED *8 HR BLOCK RATE \$200*

LIVE SOUND REINFORCEMENT P.A. SYSTEM RENTALS

• CONCERTS • FESTIVALS • CLUBS

SUNBEAT SOUND 310-204-2174



RECORDING STUDIOS IF IT'S NOT RAP-DON'T EVEN CALL (213) 463-4046

PRO COMMERCIAL STUDI

YAMAHA CUSTOM DRUMS

(818) 341-4841 🍱 🥽

Specializing in R&B/Pop full productions or MIDI Pre-Production DLP (818) 901-0700



RENT-A-RECORDER ADAT Digital 8TK \$200/wk

1/2" 16 TRACK \$200/wk DAT: SV 3700 or DA30

\$50/2 days or \$90/wk Neumann U87 \$60/wk 1-800-287-2257

213-655-4346

P STUDIOS

16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR arge live room • 56-input console

. Full midi . Quality mics and effects DAT • Programming and engineer ncluded . Call for the best

(818) 543-0477

LIGHTS & FOLLOW SPOTS

SONIC SOUND PRODUCTIONS

QUALITY SOUND REINFORCEMENT

Audio - Lighting RENTALS / ENGINEERS INSTALLATIONS (714) 842-6929

\$15.00/HR

gets you started on the production of your Pop, R&B, Hip Hop & Dance Music songs.

DH PRODUCTIONS (213) 463-0242

Record quality at low demo price

CASSETTE COPIES

hime TDK SA Tape # Open Weekends # 100% Guarantee

STRAIGHT COPY

VISA







POWERHOUSE MULTIMEDIA TUDIOS Best Drum Room in the Valley!

818 • 993 • 4778

Good Vebrations RJR DIGITAL

MASTERING & PRODUCTION

Shori Run CD Replication Starting At 50 (with label printing) Sonic System Mastering \$75/Hr. KABA Cassettle dapilication using VAKI health Sart Diregto 619-267-2307 1-800)-828-6537 • FAX 619-267-1339

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
Best Prices, Real Time or High Speed, Fast
Turnaround DAT to DAT, Lots of Outboard Gear



QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

From S1.50 / Mastering

• Best decks (All HX Pro) • Direct printing and labels

• Open weekends • Fast tumaround Digital editing • Hands-on outboard gear
 • 24 TK Studio • Live recording

Call anytime (310) 837-3574 DAT to DAT

Record STUDIOS Way

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS STAGE LIGHTING RENTALS

Includes Delivery, Set Up & Operation Porta-Sound Systems (310) 676-4702

Watson Sound Services

John Watson

er - All Styles • Digital Editor/Recording Engineer Record, Tape & DAT Duplication to CD CD one-off's as low as \$50 • SV 3700 \$40/Day Complimentary delivery & pick-up

310-392-8569

MAN ALVE Music Productions CD MANUFACTURING 1000 CD% \$1750 Includes 2 Page Booker / 4 Color Cover w/B&W Black 4 Color Tray Card / 3 Color Disc Imprinting J. Jewes Box &

ap / Shipping To Your Door / All Co 500 Bulk CD's \$950

STATE OF THE ART CD MASTERING
ac Solutions ** Digital Editing & Ed / Tube Compter
ridable CD's / DAT to DAT Transfers / Same Day S
OMPLETE GRAPHICS / LAYOUT / DESIGN / FIL

818 • 753 • 3959

Call 213-939-0997

RIGHT BRAIN STUDIOS 24 track digital

- Affordable Rates
 - Live Room Steinway Lots Of Midi ■ Audio For Video

 - 310-396-7782

Real Time & High Speed

Cassette / D.A.T. Reel to Reel / Video

Utilizing the "Nakamichi" Cassette Duplicating System (213) 876-5991

DIGITAL EDITING for MUSIC VIDEOS

DIGIVision

\$80 - \$60 per hour 310.475.8006

COMPLETE CASSETTE DUPLICATION SERVICES

QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE! V-CORPORATION

Off (818) 966-0412 Fax: (818) 966-0465 1 (800) V-CORP-99 M/C-Visa

818 - 366 - 5588 **MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT**

24 TRAC

2 Inch 5HOURSS 99 include engineer

live rooms digital editing majors

metrosound 8

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted Over 25 years experience in the industry For details: S.A.S.F. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

Charles Laurence Productions (818) 368-4962

MUSIC UIDEOS



MTV, VH-1, BET & The Box BROADCAST Pre-Prod thru Editing

(213) 934-8836

ST 2 HRS FREE

Major Studio Quality 2" 16, 24 & 48 Track Everything you need to Make LIVE BAND HEAVEN **Reel Sound Studio**

-800-55-RECORD 18-886-5676

WESTWORLD 24 TRACK **BEST VALUE** HIGHEST QUALITY

(818) 782-8449

Real Time Cassette Copies

INCLUDES REAL TIME DUPLICATION (15 MIN PROGRAM) CHROME TAPES/LASER JET LABELS

DAT TO DAT DIGITAL TRANSFER (UP TO 20 MIN PROGRAM)

310-559-9095

16 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$15/HR GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND

Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film, TV, and album credits will turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price!

818-909-9092



(818)

76-SPEED

ASSETTES AND COMPACT DISCS MAJOR LABEL QUALITY

COMPACT DISCS 1000 FOR \$1990

REFERENCE CD NO CHARGE (60 MINUTES MAX)

DELUXE PACKAGE 2-COLOR LABEL

PACKAGE INCLUDES GLASS MASTER, CD'S IN
JEWEL BOXES, 4-PAGE COLOR BOOK AND
INLAY CARD, SHRINKWRAPPED.
YOU SUPPLY DAT MASTER OR 1630,
FINISHED PRINTERS NEGATIVES,
AND FILM LABEL
POSITIVE(S).

CASSETTES 1000 FOR \$999 500 FOR \$599

INCLUDES BIN LOOP MASTER, TEST CASSETTES, CHROME TAPE, DOLBY HX-PRO (UP TO C-45), CLEAR SHELLS AND NORELCO BOXES, IMPRINTED DIRECT-TO-SHELL, 4" X 4" COLOR J-CARD, AND SHRINKWRAP.

CUSTOMER SUPPLIES FINISHED COMPOSITE NEGATIVES AND COLOR KEY FOR J-CARDS, AND CAMERA READY ART FOR LABEL IMPRINTING.

COMPLETE ART DEPARTMENT

DESIGN LAYOUT TYPESETTING SEPARATIONS COMPOSITION



CD AND CASSETTE PACKAGE 1000 EACH FOR \$2899

COMPLETE DELUXE PACKAGE INCLUDES BOTH PACKAGES SHOWN ABOVE.

GUARANTEED QUALITY
DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST



1015 W. ISABEL STREET, P.O. BOX 7107, BURBANK, CA 91510 (800) 423-2936 (213) 849-4671 FAX (818) 569-3718

Professional Studies in

Recording Engineering

SUMMER Quarter 1994 Courses

• Console Automation Systems

Console automation systems are providing producers and engineers with the means to maintain sophisticated control over the ever-increasing demands of modern audio production.

In this course, participants are introduced to the fundamental elements of professional console automation systems as a foundation for comparing and contrasting how these basic principles are applied by three of the industry's leading manufacturers. Technical and creative topics are addressed while discussing the most current console automation features offered by George Massenburg Labs (GML), Sold State Logic (SSL), and Flying Faders.

The instructor is **Guy DeFazio**, recording engineer and technical consultant whose engineering experience includes projects for Paula Abdul, Coors, and L.A. Gear.

Monday, 7-10 pm, August 1-September 19 UCLA: 1420 Schoenberg Hall Fee: \$450 Reg# M8458H

Techniques of Multitrack Mixing for Music Mastering

Recommended for engineers, producers, and arrangers who wish to expand their understanding of the relationship between music and recording technology, this hands-on workshop gives students the opportunity to take

part in mixing prerecorded 24track master tapes in a variety of musical styles and to learn to critically listen for the relationship between musical elements in order to successfully realize their artistic vision.

Discussion covers analysis of musical structure, the nature of the multitrack process, tonalities and their interrelationships, and breakdowns of popular recordings and their musical balances. Recording equipment is defined and evaluated in a musical context. At the end of each mixing session, the student's work is reviewed by the instructor and class.

The instructor is **Van Webster**, producer, director, and editor.

Wednesday, 7-11 pm, June 29-September 21 Los Angeles: Digital Sound Recording, 609 N. Avenue 64 Fee: \$950 Reg# M8461H

• A Musician's Guide to Recording

Whether you are a beginner or a professional musician, this course is designed to help you make the most of your recording time in the home studio environment to produce great-sounding demos.

Professional production and engineering techniques that can be applied to virtually every recording environment are presented in a user-friendly manner to guide participants in getting their musical vision on tape. Topics include the art of listening, microphones, multitrack tape machines, outboard devices, signal processors, recording techniques, creating a demo, and putting it all together in the mix.

The instructor is **Jeff Lewis**, producer and studio musician.

Thursday, 7-10 pm, July 14-September 15 UCLA: 1420 Schoenberg Hall Fee: \$355 **R**eg# M8464H

Introduction to Audio Engineering

An introduction to the principles and procedures of record engineering for the nontechnician, this lecture course is designed especially for artists, aspiring engineers, producers, and record company personnel who seek an understanding of this crucial step in the making of a record.

Topics for lecture and discussion include the basics of sound, multitrack recording, and production techniques, as well as digital audio workstations. The class attends a recording session at a major recording studio.

The instructor is *Guy DeFazio*, recording engineer and technical consultant whose engineering experience includes projects for Hi-Five, McDonalds, and Coke.

Monday & Wednesday, 7-10 pm, June 27-July 27 UCLA: 1420 Schoenberg Hall Fee: \$325 Reg# M8457H

HLB18

To enroll with VISA, Discover, or MasterCard call (310) 825-9971 or (818) 784-7006.

For more information call (310) 825-9064.